<del></del>	·	DAIL V. C	CASE IOUR				- /:		PAGEN		1		
		DAILT SI	IAFF JUUKI	AL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC				1		100	12	AGES:
S3 Sec	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					ERIOD	COVE			
	a 35th			LZ Joan YA844252		HOUR	FRO			HOUR		TE	
		Inf Div	<del></del>			0001	21	Nov	68	2400	2:	L Boy	68
ITEM NO.	IN TI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.				CTION	TAKE	N	INI- TIALS
- 1		0001	(C) 3d B	le 4th Inf Div	Bn Forwa	ard Fi	re B	686	Noti	fied	Bde	RTC	IG
			LZ Joan	7.4844252. Unit	location	25 : A	Co						
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ	Vera YAE	38178	<b>;</b> В	Co					
			LZ Joan Y	A844252 SRP 1-	836267,3	3-8332	29;	С				<u> </u>	~
			Co LZ Jes	in TA809234; D	Co LZ Je	en YA	8092	34,	-				
			SRPs 9-7	86244,10-78223	9,11-788	231,1	2-78	321	;				
			13-790216	; Recen LZ Jos	n YA8442	52 SR	Ps 2	-					
			824274; 4	.2" Mortar Plt	LZ Joan		:		· ·			4	
2	0005		(C) Read-	Out on SRP 2 m	ovement:	They	had		Noti	<b>P</b> ied	Bde	RTO	LG
-			negative	spottings and	the mov	ement	has						
			stopped.										
3	0006		(C) B Co	informs us that	t they h	a <b>ve n</b> e	gat:	146	Noti	fied	S3		1.G
			communic	ation with the	ir SRP 3	• .					-		
4		0055	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative			Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	LG
5		0150	(U) From	all elements Si	itrep Ne	gative	•		Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	LG
6		0255	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative			Noti	cied	Bde	RTO	IG
7		0350	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative			Notii	led	Bde	RPO	LG
8	÷	0450	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne.	gative		]	Wotif	ied	Bde	RTO	LG
_9	0502		C) From	artillery: The	radar o	a LZ J	ean		Notif	ied	Bde	RTO	IG
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		picked u	p a chopper at	grid 81	1209 m	ovin	E					
	•			GROUP 4									
			Downg Lec	raded at 3 year lassified after	interval 12 years	.s ;							
TYPED NA	AME AND	GRADE OF C	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	. !	SIGNATUR	₹E	,					

DA . FORM . 1594

客随性。

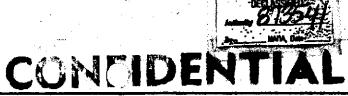


ORGANIZA	7100.5			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)					2	12	
S3 Sect	tion or 11 <b>tion</b>	NSTALLA	LIÓN	LZ Joan	-	•		PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn	35 th ]	[nf		TA844252	-	OUR	PROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	4th Iz	uf Div		1-10-7-2	1	0001			2400		_
ITEM	TIM	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		!_	~~+	ET NO	V 00	2400	21 10	Y 0
NO.	iN	OUT	<b>.</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, E	ETC.			CTION T.	AKEN	TEA
			Southeas	st.						•	Γ
10	0508		(C) Arti]	lery informs us that	th	e cho	DDer	Noti	fied F	de RTO	L
				oped at grid 820202.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1104 1	200 1110	EA
11	0520		(C) Artil	lery informs us that	the	e rad	ar los	Noti	fied E	de RTO	L
			·	per at grid 820200.							
12		0550	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Neg	ative	•	Noti	fied E	de RTO	I
13	0605		(C) C Co	informed us that he	is :	leavi	ng the	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	H
			net for	an indefinite period	on	1/14	Adm/			· .	
			Log.	-							
14	0730			CO Captain Smith spe		· · ·		Noti	fied S	<b>-3</b>	H
				S-3 concerning the	-	ns he	needs		<del></del>		
				and 1 CS of Battery		-					
15	0745			sent a bird to pick				Noti	ried S	<del>-</del> 3	H
			<del></del>	Battery, ne was there	e to	picl	. खु <u>र</u>	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>
16	0747			hange for D Co 1/10	lev.	ther	. 2790	Matif	ried S.	-3,Com	34735
				g the Command "B" pur		· · · · · · ·		MO .	Ter D.	-3,00 <b>m</b>	PLE
			65.10, t	he aero rifle platoon	is	now	41.40	<u></u>	<u> </u>		
17	0805		C) The m	ine sweep is leaving	LZ	Joan.			ied Br	- 1	· MB
					<u>.</u>	<u></u>					4
18	0857		C) The f	irst Chinook landed 1	о р	ick t	go C Co	Noti	fied S	<del>3</del> —3	МВ
19	0909			rt at the Oasis calle					ied S-		MB
			to the	supply of "C" rations	. и	ajor	Royal	E-E-E-#		-	

DA FORM 15 94 CONFIDENCE TE.



				(AR 220-346)				·		12	
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOO	COVER	EO.		
3 Sec				LZ Joan		FROM			TO		
	35 th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	)	HOUR	DATE		
e pqe	4th L	of Div			0001	21 Be	A 98	2400	21	Nov	6€
ITEM NO.	TIN .	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		٨	CTION T	AKEN	T	INI-
		-	said the	t the matter should	be taker	oare		· · · · · ·			
		·	of at th	e Casis and put thr	ough the	1/14					
			support	channels. Arrangeme	nts have	been					
			made to	have "C" rations re	ady at th	e Oasi	3				
			for C Co	•		•					· —
20	0930	- ,	C) To A	Co from D 7/17 Cav:	There wi	ll be	Noti		<b>-</b> 3,	A	MB
				r at your location	• • •		-				
				to pick up two 106 l		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· <u> </u>			
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			bers, these crew men Camp and they will h			<b>60</b>			-	
				members.	o topico			·			
21	0940		C) The m	ine sweep team has 1	net up wi	.th	Noti	fied S	<b>3</b>		H
		· 	mine swe	ep from Big "O", nor	oning	back		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
·			to LZ Je	an.				·	<del></del>		
22	0945	. (	C) The S	-5 team is leaving	te perim	<b>t</b> er	lotif	ied S-	-3	;	H
		······································	of LZ Jo					<u> </u>	<del></del>	_	
23	1000		C) The m	ine sweep team is ba	ack in L2	Joan.		fied E Lt.Fla			MB
24	1001		C) Recon	SEP 2 is now at LZ	losn.			fied E Lt.Fla			MB
		<del></del>						- v et 10			
25	1003			owes Captain Mason				ied Bn			МВ
				. Line no. 70 has th				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del>: -</del>
			is at th	e Oasis. Lt.Flanagar	ı called	the					



			VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	UG		PAGE	4	NO OF P	~ u E 3
	TION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
S3 Seo 7⇔+ B⊷	tion 35th Inf		IZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th Inf Div		120442)2	0001	1	- 68	2400	<u> </u>	_ 49
	TIME	1	<u> </u>	COOT	21 HO	1 00	2400	ST NO.	7 00
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN .	INI- TIAL
		rear and	informed them of thi	s matte	r.				
26	1005	(C) Reco	n mine sweep is now a	ıt LZ Je	an.	Noti	fied E	ba S-3	МВ
							Lt.Fla		
27	1012	(C) C Co	informs us that thei	r extra	etion	Noti	fied E	n S-3	MB
		is compl	ate.			air	Lt.Fla	nagen	
28	1015	(C) Reco	n SRP 2 was instructe	d to ec	сару		fied B		MB
		grid 822	2274 by Lt.Flanegan.			air .	Lt.Fla	nagan	
29	1041	(C) SEP	l of B Co is now insi	de LZ J	oan.	Moti	fied S	-3	МВ
30	1045	(C) The	cenvey from the Casis	is now	at LZ	Neti	fied S	-3	МВ
		Joan.					-		
31	1100	(C) D Co	SRP 13 closed IZ Jea	n.		Noti.	fied S	-3	МВ
32	1105	(C) Capta	sin Mason received th	e <b>\$87.</b> 5	0 that	foti:	fied S	ig.Off	MOB
		was miss	sent.						
33	1107	(V) D Co	SRP 9 closed LZ Jean	•	· ·	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
34	1135	(C) In re	eference to the movem	ent hea	rd by			-3, rada	MB
		D Co SRI	9 last night at abo	nt 1925	hours,		, Bde.	h	<u></u>
		estimate	ed 2-4 individuals wa	lking o	n a				
		trail in	a a Northerly directi	on, DC	o CO	ļ			
-		suspects	s an enemy outpost or	Base C	amp in				_
		the tree	line in general are	a of gr	id 7825	<b> </b>			
-		D Co F/C	has spotted D/T in	this ar	ea.				
		Radar wi	ill check this grid p	eriodic	ally.				<u> </u>
35	1305	k-1 -	SRP 2 left LZ Joan.			t.	fied S	_	MDB

	מ			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE N	10.	NO. 0	12	ES
DRGANIZA	TION OR I	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER			
3 Sect				LZ Joan		FROM			TO		
st Bn	35th I	nf	•	TA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
d Bde	4th In	f Div		1 HE HALLY E	0001	21 No	<b>▼</b> 68	2400	21	Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN,		INI- TIAL
36		1310	T -	rmed D Co that there			Noti Co E		∃G <b>M</b> ,	D	ME
		<u> </u>	<del> </del>	an in-country R&R as			<u> </u>				
			<del></del>	transportation, he h				<u></u>			1.
				lay (Pleika, Camp Ena	_						
37		1315	(C) Infer	med all the units th	at there	e is a	Noti	fied	Co Ri	70's	ME
		<del></del>	possibil	lity of winds up to 4	5 knets	·		. <del></del>			. ,
	·	<del></del>	<del> </del>	this afternoon and		•					
38	1336		1 -	5-5 team is leaving L rmed B Co to have one		o on th	<del>                                     </del>	fied :			ME
39		1340	<u> </u>	o in ten minutes.	PIA 6001	a our on	- CO - CO	1104			
40	1350		<del> </del>	informs us that all s	ystems	<sup>4</sup> GO⊓•	Noti	fied	<b>S3</b>		Ħ
41	1351		(C) B Co	will C/A to grid 647	505 (300	meters	Hoti	fied	IFC		ME
			to the I	forth of this grid) t	o recev	er bodi					
,	<del> </del>		and Conf	dential equipment o	fa down	sed					
				aelicopter.			<b>T</b>		D 61-	70	M
42	1392		(C) B Co	will use 65.10 for t	he C/A.		Bn S	fied -3 ai agan			MLE
43	1357		(C) D Co	SRP 13 left LZ Jean.			1	fied			ME
·					<del></del> .		·				
44	1415			Bde CO Colonel McClel location, ETA 05 min			Net: Back	fied mer B	ITC n CO.	<u>,                                      </u>	DC
			<del>                                     </del>	time from B Co CO on		20 IN	+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
	1	CRADE CE		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE	_1		-		<u> </u>
' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		'									



COUPDENTIAL

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	· ·	NO. OF F	
ST Se	CTION OR I	NSTALLATI	ON	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	<u>i.                                    </u>	
	n 35 <b>th</b> 1			LZ Joan	U a v a	FROM			ΤO	
3d Bd	e 4th L	af Div		YA844252	0001	21 No		HOUR	DATE	- (0
ITEM NO.	TIM	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DR		ET HO	1	CTION T	21 NG	INI-
45	1422	<del></del>	I) The I	Z is 300 meters fro	m the de-			·		TIAL
<del></del>	2722			ship LZ.	a rue com	B60	NOTI	ried S	<b>⊱_</b> 	DC
	7.445		<del></del>			<u> </u>		<del></del>		
46	1440			Bde to TOC: SOI cha	<u></u> .			ied C <del>lapt.M</del>		DC
		C	rand ele	ement will change f	rom Comma	nd HAn				
		t	o Commar	ad "B" at 1500 hour	s.(1/69 A	rmor).				
47		1445 C	) Reques	t a priority Dust-	Off for in	adivid	Notif	ied B	de RTO	DC
		12	al with	FUO, 104 degrees.				·		1.
48	1447	(c	) The Br	1 CO LFC Buckner is	airborne.		Notif	ied S	-3	De
49	1450	(c	) Dust-C	off 31 will come in	con 45.70		Notif	ied M	edice	DC
		T	hey are	enroute at this ti	10.			<del> </del>		
50	1455	(c	) D Co S	RP 9 left LZ Jean.			Notif	ied Bo	le, artj	DC
51	1500	(c	) D Co r	requested a fire-in-	-the-hole	in LZ	Notif	ied D	Co RTC	DC
		J	ean by t	he Engineers, S-3	g <b>ives</b> perm	ission	····	<del></del>		·
52	1503	(c)	) Dust-0	off 31 is on station	1.		Notif	ied Me	dics	DC
53	1514	(C)	) Dust-0	ff is complete line	по. 94.		Totif	ied Ba	le RTO	DC
54	1515	(c)	) PZ tim	e for B Co 1455 hou	rs, 8 shi	ps are	otif	ied Bo	le RTO	DC
		aj	irborne.							
55	1522	(c)	) LZ tim	e for B Co at this	time, LZ	Cold.	Notif:	ied Bd	e RTO	DC
56	1530	Kc	iZ Jea	n fire-in-the-hole	is comple	te. I	lotif:	ied S-	3	DC
57	1540	(c)	From D	Co SEP locations:	9-7862441	0-782-	otif:	i.ed Bd	e, arty	DC
		2:	39,11-788	8231 <b>,12-</b> 783215 <b>,13-</b> 7	98228.					
58	1550	(c)	B Co S	RP 1 is leaving LZ	Joan.	N	otifi	ed Bd	e,arty	DC
59		1555 (C)	Inform	ed Bde that we have	necetime	POT. IS	latifi	ina Da	- DMC	יאד

FIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF 5	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>	· · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVER	12	
	ection		•	I 7 Toom	<del> </del>	FROM	FERIOD	COVER	TO	
	Sma 35th			LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	DATE	<u>-</u>	HOUR	DATE	
3d B	le 4th			TENHALOZ	0001	21 No	w 68	2400	21 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.	<del></del>	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI
			0+ +1-4-	7			<del> </del>		<del>-</del>	TIAL
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	location for birds	, request	Some	<del> </del>	<del></del> -		<del> </del>
			ASAP.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ		·····	
60	1618	··	(C) B Co	lift 15 ships airb	orne.		Notin	fied H	de RTO	DC
61	1645		(C) Recon	SRP 2 is at grid	826274 saw	the		fied S		
			ĺ	firing M-60's 300				. 104 -	<u>-</u>	DC
			ŀ	azimuth 2500 mile		<u></u>			<del></del>	1 -
62		1655		med Bde that Major		meh?-	10-4-2-6		<b>.</b>	
		······································	ł	bird in order to			BOTLI	теа в	ae hto	ROS
				is landing at at						
63	1705				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<del></del>	-
	-105			Captain Sans: Birds			Notif	ied S.	<del>-</del> 3	ROS
			•	then they will co		<del></del>		<del>-</del>		
				l-by for the possib	le extract	ion	· · · · · ·	<del></del>		
			of B Co.							
64	1715	9	C) From M	ajor Royal: Inform	the 1/14	to	Notif:	ied 1/	<b>1</b> 4	Ross
			remove th	eir re-supply from	the strip	SQ				
			they can	pat Pen a Prime.						
65	1722		C) LTC Bu	ckmer Bm CO is air	borne at t		Notif	Led Bd	e RTO,	ross
			time.				S-3.			
66	1740		(C) Headh	unter 41 is at this	location		Notifi	ed Bn	S-3	DC
		·						.Flan		
67	1750	Ç	C) A Co iz	aforms A Co CO gave	a l hour	class	Notifi	ed On	Sert	DC
				ion and 1 hour of		ŀ			6"	- N
68	1759	1		ard the security fr				ed S-	- <del> </del>	DC
			FFICER OR OF		., –	- [-		~~.	<i>-</i>	

	_	·		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		285			12	
SEG FE	TION OR IN	45TALLAT	1011	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIO	COVER			
	35th I			LZ Joan	Hour	FROM		HOUR	TO		<del></del>
	TEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  WILL Be back.						- 68				
ITEM NO.				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD							INI- TLA L
			will be	back.		·			,		
69	1817	(	C) From	Major Laird to LTC E	uckner	Bn CO:	Noti	fied S	i <b>–</b> 3		DC
			A Colone	l Williams from Diva	rty vis	ited LZ					
			Jean fro	m 1430 hours to 1500	hours,	spoke					
			to both	radar elements, they	stated	that t	bo				
			only pro	blem was a shortage	of wate	r, they	<u> </u>				
		<del></del>		ty today, but it has			+ -	) 	·—···	. <b></b> -	
				jor Laird will send			als ———	•	· ·		
				s and personnel rest						-	
				ations Sergeant toda							
70	1820	1		SRP 2 hears a fire			<u> </u>	LTied	3-3		DX
				th of 120 degrees f			1		2		
			from the	Recon that there wa		es comm					
71	1829			me at this time for	B Co ex	traction	nNot:	ified	Bde :	r <b>to</b>	D
72	1029	1840	-	ested POL from Oasis			1	ified			ים
			stated r	negative.					-		
73	1900		(C) Bde :	informs us that the	moonshir	e air-	Not	ified			D
			craft w	ill be out at this 1	ecation,	will		or Roy			,
			work on	the 1/35 AG 40.70.	·		3	•			
74	1901		C) 4 lii	Cts complete, 8 to g	0.		Not	ified	Bde	S <b>-</b> 3	D
75	1915		C) Nigh	t locations: A Co OP	CON to	3/8 Inf	Not	ified	B <b>de</b> ,	artj	D
	<u>.                                    </u>		1	B Co (-) LZ Joan,	rest of	elemen	t				<u> </u>
TYPED N	ME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE					

DA . FORM 1594



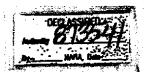
				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG .		PAGE	9	NO. OF F			
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO	÷ ,		
	ction			LZ Joan		FROM	<del></del>		TO	<del></del>		
lst B	n 35th	Inf		TA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE			
		Inf Div	•		0001	21 No	<b>v</b> 68	2400	21 No	<del>w</del> 6		
ITEM	Τi	ME	·				T			1		
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		1	CTION T	AKEN	TLA		
			(05505 5				<del>                                     </del>	7		<del> </del>		
			625507 S	RPs 1-834279,3-83322	9; C Co	OPCOM				1		
		_	1/14 Inf	LZ 1; D Co (-) LZ J	aan SRPa	Q_787	242		<del></del>	1		
			<del> </del>	9,11-788231,12-78321	<del></del>		773	<del></del> -		-		
							-			-		
			Recon (-	) LZ Jean SRP 2-8252	74; 4.2"	(-)	<u> </u>	····				
			IZ Joan.									
76	1935		(C) 3 bi:	rds came back to this	lecati	on wit	Not	ified	Bde Ry	O IM		
	· – –		•	personnel from B Co.								
			not find		· · · · · · · ·					1		
77		1945						······		+		
101		1740		CO Colonel McClellan			ified mer B		B			
			-	make his night local								
			is at thi	is time, will have Sp	ooky on	B Co				<del> </del>		
			push thro	oughout the night.						ļ		
78		1959	(C) Conte	ected 1/14 and reques	ted then	n to	Noti	fied	5-3	D		
			try and o	contact B Co and if s	o to be	a						
·			relay sta	tion.						ļ		
79	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2000	(C) Bde i	nforms that POL at t	he Casis	is			Ba S-3	DC		
			open and	has lights.			air	Lt.Fla	inggan	<u> </u>		
80	2025		(C) 1/14	on Mary S has establ	ished co	mmuni	Noti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3	DC		
	, —		cation w	rith B Co (-) and wil	l relay			•				
		·		t the night.		<del></del>		· · · · · · · · ·		,		
81	2045			night location: 6255	07		Wat	ד ב. בי <i>ס</i>		L.		
82	2050								Bde, art	[		
UC.	الروء		•	y 32 is on station a	nd ne ha	us	S-3	ified	pg.8,	D		
1			communica	tion with B Co (-).								



		DAILIS	APP JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGEN	10	NO. OF P	AGE
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		· · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVER		-
	ction	T0		LZ Jean		FROM			TO	
	n 35th e 4th 1			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TI			1	0001	21 No	<b>v</b> 68.	2400	21 No	▼ 6
NO.	1N	9E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIX
83	2051		(C) CSF	night locations: 68	5507,9032	73.	Notif	ied B	de RTO	D
84		2100	. s	ep Negative.			]	**	de RTO	D
85		2101	g	ed to B Co 44.20 fo	r the art	v call				
			ţ	lper 26, 175mm arty		<u>,</u>		104 1	- 00 TET (	
86	2112		į i	night locations: 6		-809292	Notif	ied B	de arts	n
				, CSF night locatio			1			-
87	2113			informs us that th				ied B	de,S-3	D
			'	neir location.					,	
88	2 <b>0</b> 45		(C) B Co	element on LZ Joan	is going	up on	Notif	ied S-	<b>-</b> 3	ם
			Retrans	for the night.						
89		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negative			ied Bo	le RTO,	D
							S-3.			
90	2200		(C) SP/4	Gravil on duty.			Notif:	ied S-	-3	L
91		2220	(C) Infor	med the Medics to	eve 6 bod	y bags	Notif:	ied S	-3	CI
			and a ba	sket ready to go a	0700 hou	ırs 22				
			October.							
92		2230	(C) Infor	med D Co that LTC	duckner Ba		Netifi Buckne			L
		-	received	the status report	n the cla	<b>88</b> 5	DOCKA	er da		
			ammuniti	on etc.). Gave QSL.						
93		2255	(C) From	all elements Sitre	Negative	•	Notifi	.ed Bd	e RTO	L
94		2256	(C) Infor	med Bde that B Co (	-) has on		Notifi 5-3.	ed Bd	e RTO,	LG
			trip fla	res and no Claymore	mines ar	ound	·-J•		<u>-</u>	
PEDNA				sition tonight.		·				



L		AILT 51	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LOG			F	PAGE N	.i	NO. 0	FPAGI	ES
	ATION OR I	NSTALLA'	TION	LOCATION			·	PE	ERIOD	COVER	ED.		
53 Sec	tion 35th I	m <b>e</b>		LZ Joan			FROM				то		
	4th In			YA844252	н	DUR	DATE	Ē		HOUR	DATE		
<del>-</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>,</del>			<b>9001</b>	21	Nov	- 68	2400	21	Nov	68
NO.	TIME	ΦυΤ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS, E	тс. ,			A	CTION T	AKEN	J Ti	INI- IALS
95	2310		(C) To Ma	jor Royal from Bde	: From	n the	nie	ght	otif	ied S	-3		LG
			duty off	icer; Bde will tak	e the	body	ba <sub>é</sub>	35 35					<u>·</u>
			out to t	he location where	the do	wned	l bi:	rd		-			
			is, Batt	alion will get 1 C	&C bir	rd at	070	00	,				
			hours an	d 2 gunships from	the 1/	/10 C	av,						Pi
		·	when the	gunships and C&C	are ov	rer H	B* (	lo					
			they wil	l go back to the d	owned	bird	, th	10					
		<del> </del>	body bag	s will be winched	out if	8. TH	inch	2					
			ship is	avaialable.	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>				
96		2323	C) To th	e Mess Sergeant fr	om Maj	jor R	oyal	. I	otif:	ied S_	.3		LG
			Have 3 o	ases of "C" ration	s and	wate	r			· 			· .
			containe:	rs on the C&C bird	s at O	700	hour	S.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>		
97		2324	C) To B	Co from Major Roya	l: Wil	l ha	ve a	. No	otif:	ied 5_	3	;	LG
		·	plateon	on the airstrip at	<b>073</b> 0	hour	в fo	r	·				•
- 1			a ready :	reaction force.	··			$\perp$		<del></del> ,			
98	2328		C) Speek	y 32 informs us the	at he	is g	oîng	T.	otif:	led S_	3	]	LG
			off stat:	ion at this time.		· •••		-	· ·				<u> </u>
99		2330	C) To Bde	e from Major Royal	: Woul	d li	ke t	o N	otif	ied S-	-3	_ L	G
	-			is going to take					<del></del>	· · · · · ·			
			over B C	Bde OIC TOC- says	Bivi	sion	wil	1	<del></del>				
			have Spooky on stand-by, but due to the						-	· · · ·	<del></del> -	-	
			weather s	situation they will	l not	have	one	$\dashv$				_	
TYPED N	AME AND GR	ADE OF	in the a	it unless for cont	act F	ARES NATUR	d to						_



		DAILY \$1	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LO	5		PAGE N		NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		· ·			COVER	FD.	
\$3 Sec	etion			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	1 35 th	Inf		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<del> </del>
	4th I		÷			0001	21 No	- KB	2400	E .	69
ITEM	4	ME				<del></del>	LET HO	1	2400	ZI NO	7 60
МО	IN	OUT	†	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS	, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
	1						<del></del>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	1123
			LTC Buck	ner Bn CO and Maje	т Ве	wel Pr	S-3	l			
	1					A 142 441	• <u>•                                   </u>	<del> </del>			<del> </del>
100	2325		(C) F-44	radar picked up a	chon	per an	d lost	Noti	Pipa I	ᅄᄱᇫᄝᇭᄼ	BN
									1104 1	odo mio	1113
		ļ	it at gr	id 7862-2254.				j			ł
							<u></u>	<del>                                     </del>		·	<u> </u>
101	<u> </u>	2350	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Ne	gative	i e	Noti	ried I	de RTO	BN
					<del></del> -	<del></del>					
							-				<b>†</b>
Sun	mary:	The loa	у жав оре	ned at 0001 hours	21 N	омещье	r 1968.	Unit	loca	tions:	At L
୍ୟ ପ୍ରଥ	PA 1404.	251; Be	ttalion !	Headquarters (Forw	ard)	. B Co	mbanv.	C Rai	terv	2/9	
art	illery,	C Bati	ery (-)	7/15artillery GS,	E Co	mpany,	count	r noi	tar s	ection	from
2/9	artill	ery. M	PDLatoon	D Company Ath Eng	inae:	r batt	alion.	Mobil	A Des	tol Cli	2.0
ITO	m the	th Medi	.cal Batta	alion; At LZ Jean	YASO!	9232;	С Сожда	my, I	Comp	eny, 1	CSF
Бта	FOOM IN	com the	Special	forces Camp at Duc	Co.	l AN/	TPS-25	radar	· sect	ion fre	100
JI.V	erty, c	counter	mortar so	ection from the 4/	42 a:	rtille	ry; At	LZ Ve	ra YA	835178;	A
COM	pany Or	CUN TO	3/0 Lat;	At LZ Oasis; Head	quar	ters a	nd Head	lquart	ers C	ompany	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	port (S	OPCOM	ard); At	Base Camp (Camp E	nari	); Bat	talion	Headq	uarte	rs (Rea	r).
C 0	рирану	L LOTO	e rue 1/1	4 Infantry first	Tert	ori L	Z Jean	at 08	57 he	urs lif	t
TAG	PTO PO C	* TOTA	Hours. C.	Company will take	up a	2 0031	tion a	LZ (	esis	as a re	ady
hou	re B Cc	DUSKIE S N TOTOG	me alesta Tor the	1/14 Inf operation d to have one(1)	- 3 - + 1 IT 28 - 61	reaute	a for	pree	3) da	ys. At	1340
การ	ntes ar	d the	es areric	to have one(1)	b Ter Pe	on on	THE AL	ls Cri	<b>p</b> 1 <b>n</b>	ten(10)	~ /-
to	errid YA	647505	to recove	or 6 bodies and Con	⊌ 80 n#i∂4	uno ni Tottae	OCT TO	ort f	ORDER	A ATTT	C/M
Sno	opy hel	icenter	Firet	ift off the PZ at	775	PORT	20 12 22 Offerthe	1 11 P	108 8	HOWINGE TO THE	E 0 0
hou	rs. LZ	COLD. I	Company	found the downed	ערי∸ מומׁ⊱	and he	ndies	boot t	you w	DE	374
to	get the	m out w	ithout be	dy fogs, due to the	he E	me el	ment t	be Co	mponu	ALA MUS	9020
bac	k to th	e LZ fo	r an exti	action, however d	e to	the s	shortes	ഷം വഴ	fuel:	at Duc	Gere
all	of the	elemer	t could r	ot be extracted,	41if1	s ver	taken	out	and a	nnrozia	atal
8 1	ifts we	re left	on the g	round. B company t	mas j	informe	ed to s	et up	a ni	ght def	ensel
loc	ation o	f the n	ight defe	nse was grid YA62'	5507	Compa	my wil	I ret	um to	o the d	owne
shi	p 22 No	vember	1968 and	extract the bodies	3. be	dy bas	æ will	be d	roppe	d to th	em.
Due	toac	ommid	ations pr	oblem a relay star	tion	Was es	tablis	hed b	etree	a D Com	Dany
1/1	4 Infan	try at	LZ Mary S	, hourly Sitreps 1	ere	called	l in by	B Co.	ndany	Also a	· • 1
Sno	opy bir	d was i	n the aar	most of the night	OVE	r the	В от	any n	ight.	Locatio	n.
							_ ^ ]				
		T									
										- !	j
100	, ,	1			_			-			
102		2400	rne log w	as closed for LZ 3	oan	21 Nov	redner		· .		]
			7.069		_						
			1968.								1
	]										
GERAL.	AME AND G	TATE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	9	SIGNA TUR	E				
			,	-5							

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	VAL OR DUT OFFICE OF (AR 220-346)	1 44		PAGE I	NO.	NO. OF PA	
Sec	ATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
-	35 th		•	LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th ]	Inf Div		TA844252	9001	22 No	v 68	24 <b>00</b>	22 <b>No</b>	r 68
NO.	in T	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Ba	e 4th Inf Div Bn Forwa	rd Fir	e Base	Noti	fied E	de RTO	LG
			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit lecation	ns: A	60		· • •		
	-		OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Vera YA	838178	; B Co				
	•		LZ Joan,	the rest of the eleme	ent YA6	255 <b>07/</b>				
			RPs 1-83	4279,3-833229; C Co OF	CON to	1/14	<b>—</b> —		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	:		Inf; FC	o LZ Jean YASO9234 SRF	's 9–78	7243,				
	<del></del>		10-78223	9,11-788231,12-783215,	13-790	214;				
-			Recon LZ	Joan YA844252 SRP 2-8	252 <b>74</b> ;	4.2"				
			Mortar P	lt LZ Joan.						
2		0045	(U) Sitre	Negative.			Notii	Pied R	ie RTO	LG
3	0046	-		ge from Bde OIC to TOC	: Pde :			led U		CW
				that we have an eleme			Buck	aer Bn		UR
				we the rest go and re	<u>-</u>	•	-			
				id return to the LZ, i		<u></u>	·	· · ·		
				vailable Bde will sen		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	inah	··················-		•
	<del></del>			rinch out the bodies.		5 <b>V44</b> 0	25021		-	
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	01.45 (		all elements Sitrep Ne	anties		96 - 4 - 7e	מר ביי	l - DEC	7.0
5	0222								le RTO	IG an
				med radar grid of LZ	vera I		RTO	10 î 11 1 e	or pore	CA
6		0245/	B 355-1726							
<del>*</del>		V247(	D) From a	ll elements Sitrep Ne	5a. 61 <b>78</b> ,		uot1Í	ied Bd	Оти ел	,LG
			Down	GROUP 4	200					
		<u></u>	I I	graded at 3 year intervalue to vear				<u> </u>		
V055 11							·			
, - EU NI	ME ANU	SHAUE OF I	GPFICEN DR &	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUE	i E		,		

		DAILY S	TAFF JÖURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGÉ N	10. 2	NC	19	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVE	RED		<del></del>
	etion		•	LZ Jean		ROM				то	
	n 35th			YA844252		TE		HOUR .	D/	ATE	
	e 4th I		·		<b>  0001</b>   2	2 Nov	r 68	2400	2:	2 Nov	r 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION	TAKE	EN	INI- TIALS
7		0350	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	BN
8		0450	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	·	Notii	ied	Bde	RTO	LG
9	,	0550	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Notif	ied	Bde	RTO	LG
10	0605		U) SP/4 (	Fravil is going off	shift.		INFO				LG
11	0606	(	C) Serge	ant Bartholemew is a	esusing the	Э	INFO				H
			duties of	the shift.			_			-	
12	0645	(	C) B Co 1	s now moving toward	s yesterdaj	71	Notif	ied	Bde	S <b>-</b> 3	H
			drop loca	tion. Grid 624507,	drop LZ gr	id.					
13	0725	(	C) B Co i	s now at the LZ gri	d 624507.		Notif	ied ]	Bde	RTO	H
14	0726	(	C) B Con	ow has a platoon on	the airst:	rip	Notif	ied S	5 <b>–</b> 3		МВ
			te act as	a reactionary force	e for B Co	a <b>t</b>					
			the crash	sight.			,				-
15	0735	(	C) From B	Co CO Captain Towe	r to Major		Notif	ied S	3-3,	В	MB
			Royal Bn	S-3: Do you have any	y informati	on.	Co CO	•			· .•
	1		on the p	ick-up time? From Ma	jor Royal	to					
			B Co CO:	Be prepared to retu	ırn to the						
			crash si	ght. Body bags will	be dropped	to					
			load the	bodies and other eq	uipment, b	ody		· -	·		gr-
			bags will	l be winched out fro	m the oras	h		· ·			
			sight if	possible from the cr	ash sight.	Bde					• (
			is trying	g to send out a wine	h, but the	7					
		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	want the	bodies removed from	the aircr	a <b>f</b> t					
			any way I	oossible. C&C bird p	lus gunshi	ps					



	,	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	;		PAGE	3	NO. OF	
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	1	
S3 Sec		T		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	a 35th e 4th I			YA844252		0001	22 No	- 68	2 <b>400</b>	DATE 22 No	69
<del></del>			1	<u> </u>		0001	22 40	V 00	2400	22 M	9V 90
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			will be	over your location	n sho	rtly.	#G#			•	
			rations :	and water will be	drop	ped to	you.				
			How far	are you from the	crash	sight	and				
			will it	be possible to s	end a	small	eleme	t			
		· <del></del> · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to the c	rash sight.					<u> </u>		
16	0741	(	C) Ghost	Rider 26 is now	on st	ation.	<del></del>		fied B		MOB
	·							all.	Deer To	пован	
17	0 <b>74</b> 5	(	C) B Co (	CO estimates his	<b>dist</b> a	ace fr	om the	Noti	fied S	-3	MOB
			crash si	ght to be 1200 se	ters	and it	will	<b> </b>	· ·	· ·	
				a about 1 hour to							-
				complish this he				1		·	1
				organization than	<del></del>	<u>`</u>					-
				whole mission c			· · · · · ·				
	·			ee of yesterday.	Mpere	is the	<del>0</del>				1-
18	0750			on sight? Royal says that	B Co	. wei 7 7 1 1	ha	Matif	fied B	Co. CO	MOB
_	0170	-		od from the crash		· · · ·		P-0 011	Ten D		1 100
				but Bde says th				-			†
			come out	and B Co will be	extra	eted a	at the		<del></del>		1
	-		LZ at gri	d 624507, if nee	d be.						
19	<b>07</b> 52		(C) B Co	CO request a HUL	р өхбе	rt.He	also		ied S-		MOB
			feels th	at carrying the	bodies	from	the	PO CC	Capt	Tower	1
			<u></u>	ght to the LZ wi	11 ве						
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				

			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	NO. \$	NO. C	19	
S3 Sec	TION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER	ED.		
	35th Inf		LZ Jean YA844252		FROM			то		
	4th Inf Div		13044272	0001	22 Nov	68	ноия 2 <b>400</b>	22 I		68
NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN		IN TIA
	·	impossib]	le. Major Royal infe	rmed B C	o that					
			ring to get a winch							
			bodies out from the							
20	0755	(C) LTC E	Buckmer Bn CO says t	hat the	bird th	at N	otifie	ed S-	-3	MB
			rently flying in (G							
		does net	have adequate: fue	l to fly	inte					
		B Co loc	ation, also the bar	d does no	t have	poda				
-		bags aba	agð .							
21	0805	(C) Bde i	nforms us that Ghost	t-Rider 2	6 is	N	otifie	d S-	3 1	KB
		the Comm	and and Control bird	ì.						
22	0807	(C) Infer	med Colonel RTO that	the bod	y bags		otifie uckner			M
	·	are enro	ute to the airstrip.	Colonel	's bir	L S	-3.	1361		
		is being	fueled at the POL a	t Duc Co	•					
23	0810	(C) B Co	CO requests a re-enf	orcing e	lement		otifie	d En	g.	Œ
			s and chain saws to						_	
			Engineers will send					<del>7 - 2 - 2 </del>	_	
·		with a ko	nowledge of the oper	ation of	the		-		_	
		saws.		·.		:				
24	0820		med LTC Buckmer that				tifie ckner			B
·			will be sent out to	<del></del>	-		-3.		1	· ——
+			ing team is standing					·····	_	
			will let LTC Buckne	r Bn CO ]	CHOM		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+	
	AE AND GRADE OF C		C&C bird is here.		ł				ı	

		DAIL T S	IAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	5		PAGES
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD.	COVER	ED	
	otion	T . 0		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ge ber	e 4th 1		·		0001	22 No	r 68	2400	22 N	ov 68
NO.	TH IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		^	стюн т	AKEN	INI
25	0855	(	(C) LFC B	uckner Bn CO inform	s us that	he has	Notif	ied S	 3	H
				off the water, "C" r						
		_	bags.							
26	0903	(	C) The S.	-5 team is using th	e perimet	er at	Notif	ied S	-3	МП
	`		LZ Jean.		·					
27	0906	.(	C) Major	Royal informed L/FC	Buckner	that	1	ied L er Bn		и
			gunshipe	s and Aloha birds a	re enrout	e to	S-3.	GL PH		
			his loca	ation ETA 15 minute	s. LTC Bu	ckner			····	
	-		is now co	ommunicating with B	Co CO.				· .	
28		0915 (	C) To LTC	Buckner: A repell	ing team	plus		ied L er En		MF
			gunships	and LOH's are in y	our area	at this				+-
29	0916			unter 41 is airborn		······································		ied <sup>5</sup>		MI
30	0920			ackner is returning			Buckn	ied II er Bn	rc <del>co,s-</del>	-3
				eling, Majer Royal :	. ***		<u>t</u>			
· .				one engineer on the		h ar			,	
31	0924	<u> </u>	<del> </del>	5 team is back ins	<del></del>	erimete	<b>n</b> ,			<del> </del>
-			at LZ Joa				Motif	ied S-	<u>-3</u>	MB
32	0935	(	C) LTC Bu	okner informs us th	at an DO	H bird	Notif	ied Bo	ie RTC	MB
			has cras	hed on a line between	en the c	rash	5-3.			
			sight of	yesterday and the	Z where ]	В Со				
•			was dropp	ed. IffC Buckner is	moving pa	art of		<del></del>		

DA . FORM 1594

	I	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LQG		PAGEN		-	19	
RGANIZA	RO NOIT	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION .		P	ERIOD	COVERI			
33 Sec	tiem			IZ Jean		FROM			TO		
_	35 th	Tof			HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
		Inf Div		YA844252	9001	22 No	v 68	2400	22	Nov	68
ITEM	TIN	1E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.	-	,	ACTION T	AKEN		INI-
NO.	IN	QUT			1 700						
				to check out the de	: .		<del>                                     </del>		•		
			of down	ed LOH is grid 62851	2, prett	well	ļ				
			destroye	ed.			<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
33	0940		(U) DELAY	CED ENTRY-0830 hours	22 Nove	mber	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3		MI
			1968– TI	ne mine sweep is en	coute to	check-	<u> </u>				
			point 3	5	·		-				
34	0941		(C) The I	nine sweep team met	the MS f	ron the	Hotii	ried S	<del>-3</del>		MI
			Casis or	n their way back to	LZ Joan.		ļ				
35	0945		(c) Lec	Duckmer is now airbo	orne and	he is_	Petii	fied S	<del>-</del> 3		Ħ
			heading	back to the crash a	ite.		<u> </u>				
36		0948	(C) Info	rmed D Co that they	are rece	iving	Poti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3		Ħ
			an Offi	cer today 11ft.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>-</u>
37	0950		(C) To t	he Bn CO IFC Buckner	r from th	e Bde	Buck	fied L	ec Co.	S3	Ħ
· · · · ·	<del> </del>		CO Colo	nel McClellan: Your	first en	dorse-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			ment d	ated 20 November 19	68 to my	letter					
			on 17 N	ovember 1968 on Bde	inspecti	on	-				
			receive	d at 22 November 19	68, infor	ned Sg		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
			Morris.	Your outlined acti	on will d	o much	-				
		ļ	to corr	ect the problem, yo	ur person	al	+-				
			respons	e is appreciated.			<del>                                     </del>				
38	1000		(C) From	Headhunter 41: Inf	orms us t	hat rec	Noti S-3	fied E	de R	TO	H
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	bird(LO	H) is at grid 62851	2 tail ar	d rote		<u>-</u>			
				s are badly bent, f			1				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	UKE					

	- N	<b>₩</b>	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE NO	o. '	19	
	zation or instal ection	LLATION	LOCATION			PERIOD,	COVER	ED	
	on 35th Inf		LZ Joan YA844252	HOUR	FROM	<u> </u>	HOUR	TO DATE	
	le 4th Inf E			0001	ı			22 No	 vr 68
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT	<del>,</del>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRO	ERS, ETC.			TION T		INI-
		in test	Both pilots have be	en France	d 2	41.	- <del></del>		1172
			, they are not hurt			PHO -	•		
		shaken u		Dauly, J	an r		<del>-</del>		<del> </del>
39	1005		eckner informs us th	et R Ca		No+if	· · ·	de RTO	
			oward gesterday's or			S-3.	190 E	Me KTU	H
			oximately 10 minutes	<del></del>					
		.5.	ut tem minutes to se					<u> </u>	ļ
			onal effects and in	<del></del>		:			
			bodies out with a r			<u> </u>			
			us on the wench?	<del></del>			· · ·		
40	1025	(C) LTC B	uckner informs us tl	at the b	odies	Notif	ied U	PC	MB
			y to be lifted out,			Buckn Bde R	er Bn		<b>34.1</b> 0
			e wonch bird is. Bde				<del></del>	1474	
		centact 1	with Skater 66 on 65	.10 and 1	10			<u> </u>	
		will be a	able to give the inf	ormation.					
41	1040	C) B Co S	SRP 3 is back inside	LZ Joan.		Notif	led S	-3	МВ
42	1042	(C) From A	Co First Sergeant:	E-5 Brad	iford	Notifi	ied A	Co	MB
		line no.	12 is eligible for	E-6 prome	tion				
		if it is	approved by A Co CO	, line no	). <u>†</u> s				
		71,35, az	d 60 are eligible f	or E-5 if	A Co	·			
		CO verifi	es and approves this	s. A Co B	то				
		wants a Q	SL from A Co CO.						
43	1045	C) Strater	46 will be able to	7					



	7	,		<u> </u>	•			
·		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE I	٧٥.	NO. OF P	AGES
ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
tion		LZ Joan	-	FROM			то	<del></del>
35th Inf	,	TA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
4th Inf Div			0001	22 Nev	r 68	2400	22 No	v 68
TIME		NCIDENTE MESSAGES		<u></u>			<del></del>	1
TUO NI		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
	bags at a	time and put them	on the L	Z, wher				
	all six(6	) of the body bags	are put	on the				
	LZ he wil	.1 bring them all ba	ck. Enro	ute to				
		sight at this time	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1055	(C) The c	hopper that Captain	Sans is	in is	Noti1	ried S	-3,Ska1	t MB
	Ì	lift out four of t			er.			
	46 will 1	ift out the other t	wo bodie	9.	· ·			
1100	(c) liec e	uckner Bn CO asked	about the					MB
	at Due Co	and Major Royal sa	id that	there	bueky	ler En	co,s=3	
	was enou	gh for him.	;				·\	
1104	(C) Major	Royal informed LTC	Buckner					МВ
	that the	Skater people are	going to	have a	5-3.	er Bn		
	team chec	k out the downed LO	H and fir	ad out				·
	if it is	worth hauling away,	if not t	:peA				
	will stri	p it and blow up the	e remains	, this				
	cannet be	completed prior to	1200 hou	irs				
	which is	LTC Buckner's propos	sed dead]	line to				,
	complete	the whole operation	includir	g the		<u>.</u>		
	extraction	on of B Co.						
2112	(C) LFC B	ckner informs us th	nat one o			ied Bd	e RTO,	МВ
	bodies he	as been taken out ar	nd he is	on his	5 <b>-</b> 3.			
	way to D	ic Co airstrip for i	e-fuelin	g.				
1125	(C) Headh	inter 41 is going of	Y statio	n, he	<b>Notif</b>	ied S-	3	MCB
AND GRADE OF	FFICER OR OF	PIGIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	ŧĒ				

		DAILY'S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	DG		PAGE N	_	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED	_
_	ection	T_&		LZ Joen		FROM	-		то	
	Bm 35th de 4th	and the second second	_	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	<u> </u>		<u>r                                      </u>		0001	22 No	V 68	2400	22 No	ov 68
NO.	IN TI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	•	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			he will	be back on station a	t 1600 i	ours.			٠,	1
49	1130		(C) Skate	er 66 says that he can	lift t	he LOH	Noti	fied I	Bde RTC	) MOB
			and the	bodies out with his	wn equi	pment.	S-3.			
			Request	the security element	stay wi	th the				
			LOH unti	1 Skater designates o	therwis	e.		<del></del>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ		Est <b>ám</b> ate	d time of completion	of the	<b>W</b> hole				ļ
·-·			operatio:	n including the extra	ction o	đ B Ço				ļ
			is 1400	hours. Skater has 4 1	ift bir	ds on			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
			station :	now and requests 4 ad	ditiona	l bird	•			<u> </u>
			from Bde	. This to make the ex	tractio	n, ETA				ļ
			of Bde b	irds 1230 hours.					-	
50		1145	C) Major	Royal Bn S-3 informe	a Life B	uckner	Neti	Pied S	<b>-</b> 3	ИВ
			Bn CO tha	at Bde has laid on a	4 ship	l <b>åf</b> t				
v			for 1300	hours to be at Duc C	o airst:	rip,		<del></del>		
		·	LTC Bucks	er says that he will	be at ]	Duo Co				
			airstrip	fer lunch; he needs	7 plates	s brone	ht	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>	
			to him.			-				
51	1153		(C) There	is one aircraft enr	oute to	Duc	Notif	ied Bo	ie RTO	MB
			Ce with 5	bodies. One body fe	ll out e	of the	<u> </u>			ļ
			bag durin	g extraction about 10	O meter	s from	•			
		<u></u>	the crash	sight. The chopper	hatCapt	ain				
			Sans is i	n is bringing the boo	ly back	to the				
			Oasis.							

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALETE

COLIFID

	DAIL	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE I	NO. .0	NO OF P	AGES
	ZATION OR INSTAL	LATION	LOCATION TO T		-	PERIOD	COVER		
	etion		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	n 35th Inf	· <del>-</del>	YA844252	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE OO M	CO
Ou bu	e 4th Inf I	14		0001	22 No	V 00	2400	22 No	7 00
ITEM NO.	IN OU	r	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
52	1200	(C) LTC	Buckner wants to kno	w the st	atus	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	МВ
		of the d	owned LOH, Skater pe	ople inf	orn us				
		that the	y now have a bird ov	er the ]	ocation	1			
		of thd d	owned LOH. Skater pe	ople are	going				
		to inspe	ct the LOH and deter	mine its	worth				
53	1205	(C) The b	ody that fell out is	approxi	mately	Noti	fied E	de RTO	MB
		1 <b>6</b> 0 mete	rs to the west of ye	sterday'	crash	<u> </u>			
		sight.		·					
54	1207	(C) LTC B	nekner Bn CO is airb	erne at	this	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MOB
		time.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
55	1215	(C) Skate	r will lift out the	LOH in 3	0	Noti	fied E	de RTO	14CB
		minutes,	request lift birds	be avail	able at				
		1300 hou	rs at Duc Co.		· -,,				
56	1216	(C) Skate	r people inform us t	hat Skat	er 46	Noti:	fied S	<b>⊢</b> 3	MCB
,		is enrou	te to the crash sigh	t at thi	s time.				
5 <b>7</b>	1220	(C) Skate	er people informed to	s that t	aey	Notif	eed :	Bde RTO	MCB
		receive	la call from a chop	per that	receiv	ed	· . · · ·		
		fire bet	ween Duc Co and the	Ossis.					
58	1237	(C) LTC I	Buckmer Bn CO inform	us that	t the	Noti		Bde RTO	МВ
	7:	LOH has	been taken out but	that they	r canno				
		find the	body.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
59	1258	(C) From	A Co CO to A Co Fire	t Serge	ent:		fied F	First	MCB
			TOC; These 8 individ	<del></del>			,		
TYPEDN	AME AND GRADE	OF OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

		DAIL!	11A11 300K	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	's LOG		PAGE	NO. 11	NO. OF	PAGE:
SE ANIZ	ATION D	RINSTALL	TION	LOCATION				COVER		-9
	этіоп 1 35 th			LZ Joan		FROM		COVER	·T0	
		Inf Div	•	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
JE DAG	4.661	THT DIA	·		6001	22 No	v 68	2400	22 No	~ K
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		<u> </u>	$\top$	CTION T	<u> </u>	IN
			raconnos	ded for E-5: 34,61	.65.60.38	46.71			<del></del>	
	·		1	recommended for p						+-
				roved of by A Co C				<del></del>		
	-No.		approved	by A Co First Ser	goant.				w <u>.                                    </u>	_
60	1259		(C) D Co	SEP 10 closed LZ	Joan.		Notif	ied S.	-3	M
61	1300		(C) The	5-5 team is leaving	g the peri	meter	Notif	ied S.	-3	MI
			at IZ Jos	in .	<del></del>			<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ -
62	1301		(C) Bde i	informs us that the	ere are on	ly four	Notif	ied Be	le RTO	MI
	<del></del> .			the bage brought		·		. 1		
				ed the Skater peopl						-
				co clarify the myst						
				body was dropped d		the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
				m, 5 bodies were s		have	· ,		· !	
				overed. Casis says			:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u> .	
				dies were brought						
63	1315		(C) LTC B	uckner wants the e	xtraction	birds ]	Notifi	ied Bd	e RTO	MDB
			at this t	ime, the two missi	ng bodies	Were	· ,	•		-
		,	found.							
54		1323		Royal informed LT		П		ed LT		МВ
		4		6 lift ships read		st <u> </u>			-	<del></del> -
+		ł		in the lead, they			<del></del>			
			tne next i	five minutes, there	a will also	n ha				



ORGANIZ	ATION OR	DAILY S		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			2	NO. OF E	
S̃3 Sec	tion	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35th			TA844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		<u>-</u>	0001	1			DATE	~
ITEM NO.	Tí IN	ME QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		EE N		CTION T	22 Ne	INI-
			2 more f	or a total of 8 lin	t ships.		<del>                                     </del>			1,,,,,,
65	1320		(c) The i	irst ship load was	extracted	l at	Noti	fied	 S-3	MDB
	·		1320 hou	lrs.	, =					
66	1323		(c) lec i	duckner is refueling	g at this	time,	Noti	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	MB
_			he will	bring back the other	er two bod	ies				
			with the	extraction of B Co	) <b>.</b>					
67	1330	, · · ·	(C) Five	lift ships are on t	heir way	to	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
<u></u>		<del></del>	extract E	Co.		·,-	<u> </u>			
68	1334			ore ships are on th	eir way t	0	Noti	ied S	-3	MB
		<u> </u>	extract			<u> </u>				
69	1335			d(Skater 69) with t	<del> </del>		Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
				as two bodies in a	bag, comi	ng to				
				t this time.			ļi			<u> </u>
70	1336			O of D Co left the	perimeter	at	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
		·	LZ Jean.							
71	1331			ED ENTRY-1315 hours			Notif	ied S.	-3	МВ
				1315 hours Special	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>		
		·	·	loads of Vietnamese				<u> </u>		
				for VC and NVA, who	shot at t	he				
				reference item 57.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>.</u>			
	1342			ckner is airborne a	<del></del>		Notif	ied <sup>5</sup> -	-3	МВ
73	1350			es in a bag with 5	B Co troe	ps	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
				this time.						

DA FORM 1594 CONSTITUTE NO TENT ALTE

		DAILY 51	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	io. L3	NQ. 0	F PAGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T	<u> </u>	PERIOD		RED	19
53 Se	etion		•	T. T	<u> </u>	FROM			TO	
	n 35th e 4th I			IZ Jóan YA844252	0001	22 Net	r 68	100R 2400	22	Tov 68
NO.	TH IN	0UT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		· A	CTION	TAKEN	INI
74	1350		(C) Extra	action of B Co is com	lete.	<del>.</del>	Noti: S-3.	fied	Bde R	TO, MI
<b>7</b> 5	1410		(C) Lift	complete at 1402 hour	s, all	of B	Notif	ried	Bde	DC
			-	ent is back at LZ Joan						
76		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		rmed Major Franks Bn X			Notif	ied	S-3	ROS
<del>:</del>			<u></u>	lements are back at L2		<u>-</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	:		Moderati	era have had Characte	r Guid	ance or		* <u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
77	1704		-	of Recon is now leav	ing IZ	Joan.	Notif	ied :	<b>3–</b> 3	RO
78		1728	(C) Infor	med LZ Jean to be on	alert.		Notif	ied S	3-3	RO
79		1740	(C) Infor	med Bde Headhunter ai	rcraft	(2) to	Notif	ied S	<del>5-3</del>	DC
<u> </u>			assist <i>LZ</i>	Vera.		-				_   .
80	1750	·	·	ble tube location: ra	dar-83	4170,	Notif	ied I	de, ar	ty D
81	1955		HE-41770							
01	1755			nforms us of a possib azimuth 300 degrees,			Wetif:	ied A	rty	DC
			1500 met		<b>4.3.5</b> VO.2					
82	1800		(C) LZ Je	an took one incoming	round c	of an	Noti	fied	Bde, S	-3 DC
			unknown	type.				·		
83	1803			an took 2 rounds of 75			Not:	lfied	Bde,	33 DC
	<u></u>			re from hill 391, crem	king ]	i <i>g</i> ht			<del></del>	
84	1808		organics, C) Headhi	unter 41 informs us th	at the	noum d	Wati	د ـ د ٠	Da- 6	2 0770

DA 1 FORM 1594

N OR INSTALLA ON 5 th Inf th Inf Div TIME N OUT	LZ Joan YA844252	Jean ar erankir	22 No	▼ 68	HOUR 2400	70 DATE 22	Nov	INI- TIAL
5th Inf th Inf Div	Were coming 1 way between LZ  391. D Co light organics are the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that the	0001 Jean ar erankin	22 No	\$	2400	22	Nov	
TIME N OUT	were coming 1 way between LZ  391. D Co light organics are the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that th	0001 Jean ar erankin	22 No	\$	ACTION T	<u>I</u> .		
TIME N OUT	were coming 1 way between LZ  391. D Co light organics are the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that th	Jean ar	ad hill	\$	ACTION T	<u>.</u>		INI-
N OUT	were coming 1 way between LZ  391. D Co light organics are the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that th	Jean ar erankir	ng alen	g		AREN		TIAL
310	391. D Co light organics are the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that the	crankiı	ng alen	8				
310	the road.  (C) Bde S-3 informs us that th					· .		
310	(C) Bde S-3 informs us that th	e round	is are			·		
310		e round	ers af	1				
-	coming from the other side of			Noti	fied	Bde,S	<del>-3</del>	DC
		hill 3	391,		· · · ·			
	cranking 105 on that location	<i>Y</i>				<u> </u>		
311			tion	Noti	fied	Bde S	<del>`-</del> 3	DX
			ат. Y	Wa+ 4	Pied :	Rde e		- TN
324				8041	LL IOU .	Du0, 6	7 03	
<u> </u>			· ·			<del>:</del>	· ·	e.
325		s of 75	nem.	Noti	ified :	Bde S	-3	DX
	Recoilless Rifle fire from 18	00-1819	) hours	ļ		-		
	The rounds have stopped at th	is time	9.					
326	(C) Suspected tube location:7	96223(1	erom .	Noti	fied	Bde, S	<b>-</b> 3	D
	radar). Artillery empleyed.			-		<del></del>		
328		11 put	in AS	Not	ified_	Bde,S	<b>5–</b> 3	DX.
	at grid 779198.			<b>17</b> - 1	: 4: 4 3	DJ - 6		D
1838				TO BE	LILEG	DQ <b>G</b> , 2	<u>,</u>	170
240				Not	i fil ad	Bde S	 33	D(
340					OC	٠٠٠٠٠٠	<u> </u>	
1842					tified	. S-3	<del></del>	D
	324 325 326 328 340 1842	(C) From LZ Jean: Possible tab  800220. Firing light organics (C) SRP current locations: 1-8  3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,1  12-783215,13-790214.  (C) LZ Jean received 10 round  Recoilless Rifle fire from 18  The rounds have stopped at th  (C) Suspected tube location:7  radar). Artillery employed.  (C) Cider 34 is on station wi  at grid 779198.  (C) Grid 773203 is a possible  from HH-41 AS is going in on  (C) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one  on LZ Jean and they saw anoth	800220. Firing light organics.  800220. Firing light organics.  (c) SRP current locations: 1-833280(1)  3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,11-7882;  12-783215,13-790214.  (c) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75;  Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-181;  The rounds have stopped at this time  (c) Suspected tube location: 796223(1)  redar). Artillery employed.  (d) Cider 34 is on station will put  at grid 779198.  (e) Grid 773203 is a possible tube  from HH-41 AS is going in on this  (c) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round  on LZ Jean and they saw another on  (c) HH-41 is going off station for	(C) From LZ Jean: Possible tube location  800220. Firing light organics.  (C) SRP current locations: 1-833280(NL),  3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,11-788231,  12-783215,13-790214.  (C) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75mm  Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-1819 hours  The rounds have stopped at this time.  (C) Suspected tube location:796223(from radar). Artillery employed.  (C) Cider 34 is on station will put in AS at grid 779198.  (C) Grid 773203 is a possible tube location from HH-41 AS is going in on this grid.  (C) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round impact on LZ Jean and they saw another on the way	(C) From LZ Jean: Possible tube Location Net;  800220. Firing light organics.  (C) SRP current locations: 1-833280(NL), Not;  3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,11-788231,  12-783215,13-790214.  (C) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75mm Not;  Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-1819 hours.  The rounds have stopped at this time.  (C) Suspected tube location: 796223(from Not;  radar). Artillery employed.  (C) Cider 34 is on station will put in AS Not;  at grid 779198.  (C) Grid 773203 is a possible tube locationNot;  from HH-41 AS is going in on this grid.  (C) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round impact Not;  on LZ Jean and they saw another on the way.  (C) HH-41 is going off station for POL, they No.	(c) From LZ Jean: Possible tube Location  800220. Firing light organics.  (c) SRP current locations: 1-833280(NL), Notified  3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,11-788231,  12-783215,13-790214.  (c) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75mm Notified  Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-1819 hours  The rounds have stopped at this time.  (c) Suspected tube location:796223(from Notified radar). Artillery employed.  (c) Cider 34 is on station will put in AS Notified at grid 779198.  (c) Grid 773203 is a possible tube locationNotified from HH-41 AS is going in on this grid.  (d) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round impact Notified on LZ Jean and they saw another on the way.	(C) From LZ Jean: Possible tube location Notified Bde S 800220. Firing light organics.  (C) SEP current locations: 1-833280(NL), Notified Ede, a 3-828262,9-787243, 10-783238,11-788231, 12-783215,13-790214.  (C) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75mm Notified Ede S Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-1819 hours.  The rounds have stopped at this time.  (C) Suspected tube location: 796223 (from Notified Ede, S radar). Artillery employed.  (C) Cider 34 is on station will put in AS Notified Ede, S at grid 779198.  (C) Grid 773203 is a possible tube location Notified Ede, S from HH-41 AS is going in on this grid.  (C) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round impact Notified Ede, S on LZ Jean and they saw another on the way.  (C) HH-41 is going off station for POL, they Notified S-3	800220. Firing light organics.  (c) SRP current locations: 1-833280(NL), Notified Ede, arty 3-828262,9-787243,10-783238,11-788231, 12-783215,13-790214.  (c) LZ Jean received 10 rounds of 75mm Notified Ede S-3 Recoilless Rifle fire from 1800-1819 hours.  The rounds have stopped at this time.  (c) Suspected tube location:796223(from Notified Ede, S-3 radar). Artillery employed.  (c) Cider 34 is on station will put in AS Notified Ede, S-3 at grid 779198.  (c) Grid 773203 is a possible tube location Notified Ede, S-3 from EH-41 AS is going in on this grid.  (c) HH-41 and Ciderv34 saw one round impact Notified Ede, S-3 on LZ Jean and they saw another on the way.  (c) HH-41 is going off station for POL, they Notified S-3

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOC	<del></del>	. <del></del>	PAGE	5	NO. C	FPAG	; E \$
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>			COVER	ED.	19	
S3 S	ection			LZ Joan	i		FROM		-	то		
	Bn 35th			YA844252		нооя	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d Be	le 4th		•			0001	22 No	▼ 68	2400	22	Nov	_68
NO.	IN:	ME.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	, ETC.∙		_	СТІОМ Т	AKEN	1	INI- TIALS
			are not	coming back.						•		
94		1843	(C) Infor	med D Co tomove S	SRP 13	to th	e NE.	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3		DC
			(From S-	3).								
95	1847		(C) LZ Je	an has 1 slightly	r wound	IW beb	A.	Noti	ied E	de		DC
96	1949		(C) Bde S.	-3 would like to	know :	if the	Bm	Noti	ied B	de S	<b>-</b> 3	DC
_			S-3 has	enough coordinati	on wi	th the	FAC,					
			Bn S-3 Ma	jor Royal states	affi	mativ	9.					
97	1852		C) LZ Jes	n received 15-22	round	is of (	32 <b>mm</b>	Notif	ied B	d <b>e</b>	:	DC
			fire and	12-3 rounds of 6	Omm fi	ire, s	topped					
			at 1850 h	ours.		··						<u> </u>
98		<b>18</b> 55 (	C) The Br	S_3 air Lt.Flan	agan i	nforms	Bde	Notif	ied B	de		DC-
			that the	ere are 2 "Domut	Dellie	s" at	the			-		
			CSF Camp	, will have to b	e pick	ced up	inside		-			
•			of the ca	mp. Bde S-3 info	rms us	that	they		· · · · · ·			
	·		will tak	e care of it.	· ·							
99	1912		(C) Cider	34 informs us t	hat th	e TAC	AIR	Notif	ied B	le	I	DC
			has been	cancelled.	<del></del>			· -				
100	1915		(C) Hradh	unter 61 is leav	ing th	e stat	ion.	Notif	ied S-	-3	ļ	oc_
101	1916		(C) D Co	SRP locations: 12	2 <b>-7872</b>	24,13-	793222	Notif	ied Bo	le, ar	ty I	)C
102	1920		(C) D Co	SRP 13 spots ligi	nts on	hill	391	Notif	ied Bd	le .	_   D	oc
<del> </del>		<del> </del>	grid 7842	07, artillery is	being	emplo	yed.				_	
103	1921		(C) Cider	34 informs us to	b hold	the a	rty,	Notif	ied <b>E</b> d	ها	<del>-   I</del>	x.
TYPED	AME AND	RADE OF		S going down to		SIGNA TUR	F					
					*	WHA I UR	_		en.:			

#### CCNFIDE \_ 2004

-			URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			6	NO. OF P	
	ATION OR INS	TALLATION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER	(ED)	
_	ection	٠ .	LZ Joan		FROM		HOUR	TO	
	Ba 35th 1		YA844252	ноия	DATE	ćo	1 .	DATE	
	de 4th Ir	עבע דע יי		0001	22 Nov	7 68	2400	22 Nov	7 68
NO.	TIME	оит	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION .	TAKEN	TIA
104	1928	(c) cs	F night locations: (US	) 693249	, (ARVI	)Not	ified	Bde	DC
		694247	, (AMB).		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
105	1931	(C) LZ	Jean had 2 WIA's, D C	o line n	0.82	Not	ified	Bde	DC
		1 EM	from 1/35 106 RR elem	ent #41.					-
106	1938		14 SRP night locations	<b>:</b> 5 <b>–</b> 8252	89,	Noti	fied	3_3	DC
			96,7-800313.						-
107	1931		dar has quite a bit of			Not	ified	Bde	⊅C
			side of hill 391, pull by are putting in arti		Ky out			<del>- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>	<del>                                     </del>
108	1945		ght locations: A Co OP		/8 Inf	Not	ified	Bde,art	DC
		at LZ	Vera; B Co (-) LZ Joan	SRPs 1	-833280				
		3-8282	62; C Co OPCON to 1/14	; D Co (	-) LZ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. 1		Jean S	RPs 9-787243,10-784238	, 11–7882	31,				ļ
			7229,13-793222; Recon	· · ·	oan			·	-
100	2007		-825274; 4.2" (-) LZ J  Jean took 1 round of		-477	W. A	: <i>0</i> : - 3	Da- C 3	
109	2007	Rifle		196 mm()	0111688	HOT.	TITEO	DG6, 2-3	שני
110	2020	:	Co spotted a light on	the hill	from	Not	i <b>fi</b> ed	Bde	DC
		the w	ater point. Informed i	t was fr	om CSF.				
111	2040	(C) Fr	om the Bde S_3 to the .	Br. S.3:	ąsi.	Not	ified	S_3	DC
		desir	ed, there will be a me	eting he	ld øn			····	_
		SRP en	mployment at the Oasis	1000 ho	urs 23		···		
		Novem	ber 1968, representati	res from	each				



L .		DAIL! 3	IAPP JOOK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ( . (AR 220-346)	LUG		PAGE	17	NO. 0	19	GES:
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
33 Sec				LZ Joan		FROM	<del></del>	T	то		· ·
	35 th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	1.2	<b>-</b> -
3d Bde	4th In				0001	22 No	v 68	2400	22	MOA.	68
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DRD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	~	INI- TIALS
			unit wil	ll attend: 1/14,1/35,	1/22,3/8	,2/8.	1.				
ser on			Topics:	Techniques of SRP en	ployment	, tech					
			of unit	organized to accompl	ish SRP	move-		<del></del>	10		
			ment. Le	ssons Learned to inc	lude: De	termin	ng			), j- 1	
			the accu	rate ground location	of SRPs	, Move					
			ment to	and from the Fire Su	ippor <b>y</b> Ba	se,SRP					<u> </u>
			equipmen	t, Action when engag	ing sigh	tings,					
			Planning	Fire Support, any t	ech. not	liste		·			
			below. R	epresentative should	be know	ledge			-		,
			able in	SRP operations and b	e prepar	ed to			·		
			discuss	the above listed top	ics.						
112	- · · · -	2055	C) Infor	med Bde S-3 SSL and	Bn CO wi	ll be	Noti	fied B	de		DC
			represen	ted and they would l	ike to k	now if		<del></del>		_	<del></del>
			transpor	tation will be avaia	lable.					$\dashv$	
113	2059		C) Bde i	nforms us that eithe	r they w	ill	Noti	fied B	de	_	DC
			provide	the transportation,	or the B	n CO	ļ	· · _ ·	<del></del>	$\dashv$	
			will hav	e a C&Cbird.		·			·	$\dashv$	
114		2100 (	U† Sitre	p Negative.			Noti	fied B	de E	ro	DC
115	2150	(	U) SP/4	Gravil on duty.	·		INFO		-	1.	LG
116	2210	(	C) From	1/14 to TOC: Will ha	ve the e	lement		ied B	de,S-	-3	LG
			LZ Jean	put two radios 1 on	1/14 Cm	d "A"				_	,
			l on A/	L 1/14-contact Merit	O on Cm	d "A"			<u>-</u>	$\dashv$	
ŀ	·		at 0800	hours tomorrow for	C Co Bov	e hack	ļ			· 1	

•		D.441 V.C	T											-	
		DAILT 5	IAFF JOI	URN	AL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICE	ER'S LO	G			PAGE	_	7	0. OF	
OFIGANIZ	ATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION		LOCATION			T			l PERIO	18 D COV	ERED	1	9
S3 Sec	35th	T		į	LZ J				FF	ROM		T		TO	
ad Bae	Ath 1	inf Div			<b>TA8</b> 4	4252		HOUR	DA	TE		HOUR	O	ATE	
		IME	1			-		0001	22	Nov	- 68	2400	) 2	2 No	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM NO.	IN	QUT	<u> </u>		INCIDENTS,	MESSA GES	, ORDERS	ETC.	_			ACTION			IN TIA
			to LZ	Je	an.							5		-	
117	2215		(C) D (	රිත :	incoming	rounds	at LZ	Jean s	- ta	rted	Net	ifie	. Ba	<u> </u>	3 7.0
					hours sto										
		·			18 round					nds					1
			ļ.		tar fire			T .			75				+-
			RR roun		·							···		<u> </u>	
118	222 <b>0</b>		(C) Rec	ei,	red QSL in	n refer	ence t	o the			No+	ified	Da.		1,~
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		ent dated				fr	OM.	S-3	+ <del>** ** 40</del> 67	DOLE	er(	J LAG
					sed to Bo	-				<u></u>		<del></del> :			
119	2221				rtillery				Jea	an i	Not:	fied	Rde	DELC	TO
					t grid YA		-						200	MIC	LAG
					, the F/C										
			lights	a <b>t</b>	this gri	d, arty	fired	S <b>OM</b> O (	lat	a		3 7 . 3 3			
			WP and	go	t a bigge	r secor	idery e	xplesi	ton	.F/	)				
			believe	9 <b>8</b> :	it was ro	ckets,	and re	ceive	l r	ifl.	<u>s</u>				
	·		aumo.												
120		2255	U) Sitr	<b>e</b> p	Negative	•					Noti:	fied	Bde	RTO	LG
121	2305		C) To T	201	from Bde	; SOI e	hange	1/22 A	.dn	- 1	Not:	ified			LG
			is now	68.	.65, 1/22	SURV i	s now	45.65,	3,	/8	Mas	on .			
					is now 46		·			Ţ					
122		2355	(U) Sitz	r <b>e</b> p	Negative	•					Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	IG
			<del></del>												
TPED NAI	ME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR	OFF	ICIAL ON DUT	Ψ	3	GNATURE							

DA 150RM 1594



Section of Section	DAILISI	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	-LICEK 2 LO	G		PAGEN	9	19	A G E S
	RINSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		Ţ	<u></u>	ERIOD	COVER		<del>-</del>
ist Bn 35t)			LZ Jos	9.7A		FROM			TO	
			YA8442	252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	70
d Bde 4th	Inf Div				0001	22 Nov	00	2400	22 No	7 00
ITEM NO. IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
Summary:	The log	was open	ned at 0001 h	hours 22 N	ovembe	r 1968.	Uni	t loca	tions:	At I
artiller	. C Batt	tery (-)	Headquarters 7/15 artille	ery GS, E	Compan	y, <b>k</b> -1	lato	on D	ompany,	411
Clinic f	rom the 4	th Medica	er mortar sec al Battalion;	: At LZ Je	an YAS	09232	D Co	mpany.	. 1 CSF	1
platoon	from the	Special	Forces Camp	at Duc Co,	I AN/	TPS-25	rada:	r sect	ion ire	
Divarty,	counter	mortar se	ection from 4	4/42 artil	Tery;	AT LA Y	era .	140171	(O) A (	Ompa
Forward)	. С Совов	ov OPCOM	asis; Headqua to 1/14 Inf;	At Base	Camp (	Camp Er	eri)	: Batt	alion	1
Headquar	ters (Res	r) . B 001	mpany returne he downed air	ed to the	CLSSU	signe a v fimei	T P	rey pr	OCOCUC CATTONI	
OLUFACT - 1320 how	es BOOL6	ift was 7	completed at	1410 hour	ompon	SDDEPT	mate	ly 180	O hours	LZ
Jean sta	rting tak	ing inco	ning rounds i	from hill	391. t	his to	the	Southw	est of	LŻ
Jean. The	e rounds	feargest a	coming in at	2010 hour	s. The	rounde	HEI	e beli	eved to	) be
75mm Rec	oilless F	ifle and	82mm Mortar	rounds, t	he IZ	took ar	prox	imatel	y 18 re	abme
of Them	ecoilles	s Rifle	fire and 12 a	rounds of	<del>82mm M</del>	ortar i	μīre.	Donga	My sus	din:
2 slight	ly wounde	d, a Med-	-Evac was not	t required	, arti	llery a	ad 1	ight o	rganics	AGI
fired an	i  the F/€	at LZ J	ean observed	2 large s	econde	ry exp	os io	08 6D	<b>EE11</b> 39	7 -
LZ Vera l	aad incom	ing round	ds, they were	e belie <del>ve</del> d	l to be	122mm	Rock	ets. A	. Совраг	3
OPCON to	3/8 Inf	and could	d not get a	complete r	ead-ou	t on th	e ac	tion.		1
										Ċ
			-				I			
							ļ <u>.</u>			ļ
123	2400	The log 1	was closed for	or LZ Joan	22 No	vember	ļ			
		1968.		-						
							<u> </u>			
	<del></del>	1								
									•	
			,							
			OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	)RE				

DA FORM 1594

		DAILY S	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		PAGE N	•	NO OF F	
ORGANIZ 53 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		<del>-</del>
_	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan	1040.7	FROM			TO	
		nf Div		¥4844252	ноон	DATE	<b>/</b> 0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TO	ME			0001	. 1 23 No	i		23 N	э <b>у</b> 6
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
1	•	0001	(C) 3d Ba	le 4th Inf Div Br	Forward Fi	re Base	Notif	ied B	de RTO	LG
			LZ Joan.	Y4844252. Unit	locations:	A Co				
			PCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Ve	ra YA838178	, B Co			_	
			Z Joan Y	A844252 SRP 1-83	3 <b>280, 3–828</b> 2	62; C				
			Co OPCON	to 1/14 Inf; D 0	o LZ Jean Y	A809234				
			RPs 9-78	7243,10-784238,1	1-788231, 12	-787224				
		<del>-</del>	3-793222	; Recon L2 Joan	SRP 2-82527	4; 4.2"				
		•	Mortar Pl	t LZ Joan.					e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
2		<b>00</b> 50	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negativ	8.	Notii	cied E	de RTO	LG
3		0150	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negativ	θ.	Notif	ied F	de RTO	LG
4		0250	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negativo	9.	Notif	ried E	de RTO	LE
5	:	0350	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negative	∍.	Notif	ied E	de RTO	LG
6	-	0445	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negative	∍.	Notif	ied B	de PPO	IG
7	_	0550	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negative			ied B	de RTO	LG
8	0605		(C) SP/4 (	Gravil now on du	ty.		) spiriti			LG
9	0605	(	C) Sergea	nt Bartholomew c	n duty.		INFO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ш
10	0640		C) From	Major Laird to I/	rc Buckmer:	The no				M.
	· .		"Big EYE	at this location	on is not pr	roperly	Buck	ner B	n CO.	P-12
			sand-bag	ged. I request 20	),000 sand-l	ags.				
	- /		Sandbags	have been on or	ler for quit	e some		<u>.</u>		-
				CROUP 4		,				
			Down, Doe	graded at 3 year : lassified after 1	intervals;					
										· · <del></del>
YPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE.				

DA , FORM 1594



		AILY 5	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG		•		PAGE N		NO OF F	
	ATION OR IN	STALLA	TION	LOCATION			`		PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
33 Sec		هـ.	\$ 1.	LZ Joan			FRC	м			TO	
	35th I 4th In			YA844252		UR	DAT		- (0	HOUR	DATE	
	7 4 6 11 1 TIME		<u> </u>		10	001	2.	NO.	v 68	2400	23 No	DV 6
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ET	c.				CTION T	AKEN	INI
			time. D C	o mortars are now	down t	o a	min	imu			٠	1
		··	of 300 81	mm Mortar rounds (	HE). I	AOL	ıld	lik	•		-	
			300 more	rounds of 81mm HE	round	s ax	ıd 1	50			·	
			81mm HE	rounds for C Co. I	would	als	0 1	ike				
		<u>.</u>	8 donuts	of concertina wite	, 1,00	0 lc	ng					
			Engineer	stakes and 100 spo	no alc	bar	bed					
			wire. In	view of last night	t's en	ещу						
			activity	I am placing these	e item	s on	an	7,				<u> </u>
			emergenc	y status.								
11		0745	C) Infor	med B Co that they	will J	POY	iđe	а		fied	B Co	MB
			security	team of 8 men; 1 m	achine	em,	, 1		RTO			
			PRC-25 to	go to LZ Jean wit	h Com	nni	oat:	on				-
			element.		<u>,                                      </u>					<del></del>		<u> </u>
12		0810 (		ptain Davis from TO					Notif Da <b>vis</b>	ied C	apt	MOB
		<del>.</del>	***	gs and 1,000 long E	<del>-</del>		take	e,	·			-
				s of barbed wire,			0.7		<del>-,</del> -		<del></del>	-
			<del></del>	a wire, draw rest	OI ASH	OI	OTE			·	<del></del>	
7.3	0911		<u> </u>	·						<del>.,</del>		 
13	0811			ne sweep team is d	eparti	ng t			NOTIF	ied S-	-3 	MB
14	0812	······································	cheekpoin	<u></u>				_				<u> </u>
-4	VO12		not Duste	ine no. 143 was sl	⊤सिख १७७०	WOU	LEICLE	a.	uot1f	10G S-	-3	MOB
15	0815			ine no. 82 was sli	ah+1=	<b>U</b> A			Wa+: &	ied S-		MB
		1.	ב טטע יים						T			. at To

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	O,	NO. OF P	
ORGANIZ 53 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	<del></del>	· ·
_	35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th L			TA844252	HOUR	DATE	i	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	,	ME	T	<u> </u>	0001	23 No	y 68	2400	23 No	<u>v 68</u>
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		Α.	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
<del></del>			in the ]	left upper arm, he i	as not D	usted-			•	1
			orr.							
16		0820	(C) Reque	est an air strike or	grids: '	778197,	£		Bde S-3	MLB
			782202,7	78202, request that	these gr	rida be	RTO.	,		
			between	k200 hours 23 Novem	ber 68 aı	ad 0600				
			hours 24	Nov 68 TOT cannot	be later	that		- · <del>-</del> ·		
			-0600 hou	urs 24 November beca	use of th	18				
			planned	operation for sched	uled for	that		<del></del> -		
-			time.						· '	<u></u>
17	0832		(C) C Co	reports the arrival	of the i	lirst	Notif	ied S	3-3, Bde	МВ
·			sortie.			·		<u> </u>	<u>,                                      </u>	
18	0835		(C) Bde r	equests to know the	totat de	fensiv	Notif	ied F	de RTO	MEB
· ·	,,		fire to	include artillery a	nd light	organ-				
			ics; LZ	Jean 96 81mm HE, 1	81mm ILI	L; LZ				ļ
	·		Joan 478	rounds of artiller	y expende	ed at			<del></del>	
			the enem	<b>y</b> •	· .					
19	0836		(C) Reco	n SRP 2 is inside L	Z Joan.	<del></del>	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
2 <b>0</b>	0845	- 1	C) The m	ine sweep team foun	d a mine	at	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			grid 893	264, they are now t	aking it	out of				
·	,		the road	, the Vietnamese to	ld the US	team				
			that the	re would likely be	a mine to	the				
			East of	the other one.						<u> </u>
21	0855		C) Recon	with the mine swee	o informs	ne the	t Not	ified	S-3	H

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSION AND BOOK STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH

NO. OF PAGES ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf Y4844252 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 23 Nov 68 2400 23 Nov 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. IN OUT ACTION TAKEN there are 3-4 sets of individual footprints heading towards the West. 22 0903 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified S-3 H at this time. 23 (C) Recom informs us that about 250 meters Notified S-3 0910 MB to the West of their location there 8-9 individuals on the road and about 7-10 in the brush. (C) Informed 1/69 Armor of the presence of Notified 1/69,5-3 MB 24 0920 the suspicious people and told them to be ready to move to that location. (C) B Co 1st Platoon left the perimeter at Notified S-3 25 0926 KB LZ Joan. 26 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified S-3 0927 MB at LZ Joan. 27 0931 (C) C Co last lift touched down. Notified S-3 MB 28 0932 (C) Engineers inform us that the CSF 1117 Notified S-3 MB Gritz has checked on the individuals spotted by Recon, informs us that they are friendlies. 29 (C) The S-5 team is back inside of the 0935 Notified S-3 MBperimeter at this time. C) The Bde CO Colonel McClellan is enrouteNotified S-3 30 0936 MB TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ( (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGEN	io.	NO. OF F	
	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIÖD	COVER	<del></del>	
S3 Sec lst B	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th Inf Div	<u>.</u>	YA844252	0001	23 No	w 68	1		ov 68
NO NO	TIME IN OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		to LZ Je	an.				1		
31	0940	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0915 hours	23 Novem	ber	Notif	ied S	-3,CSF	MB
		1968- Fr	om Bde to CSF: No fi	re, no be		Ir.			
4		entry zo	ne to the West of Du	c Co boun	ided by				
		grids YA	675380,690380,690260	<b>,6</b> 5 <b>5260</b> a	long				
		the Camb	odian border to grid	YA674380	, area				
		in effec	t until 26 November	68 at 000	1 hour	B	· 		
	,	to 0001	hours 4 December 19	68 at 240	0				
		hours. 🤿	SL required from the	CSF CO.					
32	0943	(C) The	tank people are goin	g to obec	k on	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
		the peop	ple that were seen or	n the roa	d.	•		. <u>.</u>	
33	0945	(C) Info	rmed D Co to keep the	eir SRPs		Notif	ied D	Co RTC	MB
		they are	e and not tomove the	any fu		J-J•			-
		to the	West or Southwest. The	here is g	oing				
-		to be an	air strike going in	and arou	nd hil	1			
		391 between	ea 1200 hours today	and 0600	hours	·			<u> </u>
		temerrew	•					·	
34	0950	(c) c co	will send their SRPs	s to the		Notif	ied Co	RTO,	MB
	·	approxima	ate locations that the	hey have					<u> </u>
		<del>-</del>	in recently.						
35	0955	(C) Bde	CO Colonel McClellan	left IZ	Jean.	Notif	ied S-	-3	MOB
36	1000	(C) The r	mine sweep team blew	a mine a	t gràd	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
			just off the tank tr					·	
TYPED N	AME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				Ţ

·				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE		NO. OF P	
S3 Sec	Ction on	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I		·	YA844252	0001	23 No	r 68	2400	23 Nov	r 68
ITEM No.	TIN	4E ,		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	<del></del>	INI- TIAL:
<del>.</del>			a hole	! feet in diameter a	nd 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> fe	et deer			•	-
-				was 12" inches in		<del></del>	t			1
r	ì	N.		in color.						<del> </del>
37	1010	: 	(C) Three	individuals were s	een on ti	he cres	t No	tlfie	i 5-3	MOB
	-	<del> </del>		outhside of hill 39						
			the slop	e, seen by the Bde	CO. He re	equests				
			a fire mi	ssion on the crest	of the h	111,		,		
			artiller	y is now firing.		·				
38	1015		(C) Recon	informs us that th	e VC came	up	No	tified	L S-3	MB
			the trai	l and planted a min	e at grid	1				
			895264,	moved West and plan	ted anoth	er nin	<b>)</b> ,			
-			everal s	ets of Sandal printe	Were se	en by				
			econ and	the CSF people.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
39	1023		(C) The m	ine sweep from LZ Jo	an met t	he min	No.	tified	S-3	ME
			sweep fro	om the Oasis and the	y will b	oth			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			return to	this location.						
40	1030		C) D Co S	SRPs 9 and 10 are in	C Co ol	d SRP		tified ), S-3		MB
			locations	, they want to know	ehere t	o move				
				t to be effected by		strike	<u></u> -			
				val Bn S-3 told D Co			<del></del>			
				proposed SRP locat						
			· · -	3, 12-800214,13-8102			<del></del> -	<del></del>		
Į			strikes s	re going to be put	in aroun	d the			j	



			RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			PAGE	7	13	- GE3
S3 Sec	TION OR INSTALI <b>tion</b>	LATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst Bn	35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	4th Inf Di	▼	YA844252	0001	23 No	v 68	2400	23 No	v 68
NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.	et.	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
		hilltop	391 between 1200 ho	urs today	and				
		0600 hor	ers tomorrow.		ets <sub>i</sub>				
41	1037	(C) From	n Bde: 1 platoon wil	l be on 3	O	Noti	ried S	<b>-</b> 3	MB
		minute s	stand-by with the res	at of the	Co to			<del></del>	
		follow i	in support of 1/10 Ca	BV.					
42	1045	(C) The	mine sweep and the	Recon sec	urity	Notif	ied S	-3	MB
		force ar	re back inside the po	rimeter.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
43	1046	(C) Majo	or Royalinformed Cap	tain Towe	r that				МВ
·		he is to	have 1 plateon on a	a 30 minu	te	Capta	in To	Wer	
		stand-b	y with the rest of ]	3 Co to f	ollow			:	
		in supp	ert of the 1/10 Cav.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
44	1058	(C) From	S-1 rear to A Co: I	eed line	no. 82	Notif	ied A	Co RTC	MB
		and lin	e no. 141 to come be	ck to Ba	se Camp		·-		ļ
		(Самр Еп	ari) and take a re-	nlistmen	t			. = =	ļ
		physical	- TOC informed A Co	RTO.	<del></del>	***		<del></del>	·
45	1059		YED ENTRY-1047 hours			Notif	ied Er	ng.Off	KCB
			jor Royal informed t	<del>-</del>			<u></u>		<u> </u>
			to have one man read		•				
			should take with hi		, chain	-			,
46	3305		demolition equipmen	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,		<del></del>	
46	1107		proposed SRP locati				ied C	Co RTO	MB
477	7375	<b>.</b> .	<u>,6-793256,7-785250,8</u>					· .	
47	1115 ALL AND GRADE O	(C) TOT	on hilltop 391 will	begin at	1200	Na+: 4	4.4	שמת תיי	16/10



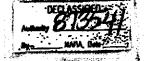
			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	oe		PAGE 8		NO. OF	
SEG ANI	ZATION OR INSTALL O <b>tion</b>	ATION	LOCATION		<del></del>		COVER		<del></del>
			LZ Joan		FROM		T	TO	
lst B	n 35th Inf			HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th Inf Di	7	YA844252	0001	23 No	- 6B	2400	23 No	40
	<del></del>		<u> </u>	10002	25 110		2400	23 NO	A 66
HEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R5, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1600,16	30, and 1700 hours. A	rtiller	y			•	
		wants th	he infantry to fire .	0 cali	pre				
<del></del>		machine	gum(Dusters), Recoille	es Rif	le and		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		the lig	ht organics.				, <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
48	1130	(C) Maio	r Royal talked to Maj	an Loi-	nd need	Mode	<i>የ</i> ፈልጋ 10	In da-	MID
_ <del></del>	<del>  ***</del>	1/07 war 10	T TOTAL SCIENCE OF MAI	OF THIS	u anu				MB
<u>-</u>		told Maj	or Laird that light o	rganics	will	Lair	d, 5-3	<del></del>	
<u> </u>		not be e	mployed on hill 391 o	n TOT's	but or		<u>.</u>		-
	1	the norm	al range targets it i	B OK, M	lajor				
		Royal al	so informed Major Lai	rd that	there	-			
		will be	some penaprime sent t	o his l	ocation	•			
		Major La	ird passed the follow	ing lis	t of				ļ ·
		necessit	ies to C Co and D Co:	10 set	s of			······································	
		wire glo	ves, 20,000 sandbags,	2,000	long				
		Engineer	stakes, 2,000 short	enginee	r stake	s,			
		8 doughn	uts of concertina wir	e, 2 ch	ai <b>n</b>		T		
		saws, 1	0 axes.		<del></del>				
49	1231	(C) Bde	informed us that the	air str	ike	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	H
<del></del>		that was	scheduled for hill 3	)l was	diverte	đ	·		ļ
		to anoth	er mission.	<u>-</u>	<u></u>		·		
50	1300	(C) Reco	n SRP 2 left the perio	meter.		Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
51	1330	(C) C Co	SRP 7 leaving LZ Jean	at th	is time	Noti	ried S	<del>-</del> 3	MDB
52	1338	(C) C Co	SRP 4 leaving LZ Jean	nov.		Noti	fied S	-3	MOB
53	1345	<del></del>	3d platoon 1st Sqd no			Noti	ried S	-3 air	МВ
THEUN	TAME AND GHADE OF	- UFFICER OR C	PERCIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	ĦĘ				

·			RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE		NO. OF E	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR INST	TALLATION	LOCATION	T			COVER	<del>l</del> . ED	
S3 Sec		•	LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
TS F DE	35th Inf 4th Inf	To •	<b>YA8442</b> 52	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
		<u>η Τ.Α</u>		0001	23 No	<b>v</b> 68 v	2400	23 No	ov 68
NO.	TIME IN C	DUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	*	INI-
		perime	ter of LZ Joan.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
54	1400		advised that the art	illerv fir	ed fir	Not	÷03 - 3	D. C. 3	
-1		1	r rounds at grid YA78			מלים	Lt.F	anagar	) MI
		cracke	r rounds of 105mm); ]	∆848272 (	30				<u> </u>
		firecra	acker rounds of 105mm	); YA7661	90 (12				
		firecre	acker rounds of 105mm	), you ar	e re-			· .	_
			l of the residual haz	Fi.			<del></del>	· 	
			lined in a letter dat	· ·		1		<del>_</del>	
		l	ember 1968, Subject o	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<del>-</del>		<del> </del>
			ery Selected Ammunit			_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
55	1401		O LTC Buckner is now			Noti	fied	Ba S-3	H
			a visual reconnaissa				t.Fla		-
		sending	Major Royal back he	re, after					
		settin	g on LZ Jean.						
56	1422	(C) The	Bn CO is now at LZ	Jean.				n S-3	н
-						#TT.	Tie Ot. To	magan	
57	1425	(C) The	S-5 team left IZ Joan	1.				n S-3	H
	7.406								
58 59	1426	<u> </u>	David Corum on shift			INFO	·		DC
60	1437	ļ	SRPs 5,6, and 8 left					de, ar	
61	1525		SRPs 11 and 12 close ean requested a fire-	<del></del>			***	de, ar	<b>y</b> DC
	1 27 3 1	uti 1 67. 46	sen meanactad a file.				fied D		DC

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE



RGANIZ				(AR 220-346)				10	13	
3 C	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
3 Sec				LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	35th.			YA844252	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	<b>/0</b>
d Bde	4th L	of Div			0001	23 No	7.00	2400	23 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
		-	1530 ho	urs. The Bn S-3 air :	informs	them to		·		
	-		wait un	til the RS bird comes						
			time and	d then have it.						
62		1528	(C) Info	rmed LZ Jean that the	ere will	. be			Bn S-3 anagan	D
			Mon tagn	ards working to the	est of	LZ Jear		APP-LI	.anagan	
			and to	inform the SRPs of the	ais.		1		<del></del> _	
63	1551		(C) The S	5-5 closed the perime	eter.		Not	ified	S-3	D
64	1604		(C) B Co	SRP 1 left LZ Joan.	<del></del>	<del></del>	Not	ified	Bde, art	r DX
65	1711		(C) B Co	SEP 1 present locat:		arty, Bn	ROS			
					aga					
66		1 <b>7</b> 55		S-3 to A, B, C, D, E CO				ified ments.		DC
				ecent information from						
			<del> </del>	Command excessive						
· 				pin appears to be of					- <u></u>	
<u>.</u>				9 with the barrel ope		<u></u>	5			
			<del> </del>	red a safety measure	<u></u>	<del></del>	7.0			
			<del>                                     </del>	sition, since it is			1			<u> </u>
			<del>                                     </del>	d safety provided is						1
			<del></del>	mal use, if the pin :	<del></del>					
			1	aced at the DS level						
67		1800	(C) Mala:	ria prevention is no	w in eff	ect.		ified		D
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	ele	ments.		



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO	G	-	PAGE	10.	NO OF P	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1			COVER		<u>.                                    </u>
S3 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM			то	
lst Bm				YA844252	<u>.</u> 11	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th ]	Inf Div				0001	23 No	v 68	2400	23 No	w 68
ITEM NO	T11			INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES. ORDERS	ETC	<del></del>	1	ACTION T		INI
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>†</b>							AREN	TIALS
68	1801		(C) Bde	informs us that	the pl	atoon_	is off	Not	ified	Op.Sgt	DC
69	1840			SRP night loca	tions:	1-8362	77,	Not	ified	Bde,ar	vDC
			i	P 2-829277. Infocations of the						<del></del>	<u> </u>
70	1900			t locations: A				Not	ified	Bde, ar	yDC
				ra; B Co (-) LZ			-		· · ·	·	
				: C Co (-) IZ J : 6-785256,7-78			•			<u> </u>	
				ean SRPs 9-7852:		•					
		•	220,12-8	3 <b>00</b> 214,13 <u>–</u> 810209	9; Recor	1 (-)	Z Joan		·		ļ
			SRP 2-82	9277•						·	
71	1930			nforms us that				Noti	fied	5-3	DC
			is no lo	nger in effect	at this	time,	, QSL			<del></del> .	
72	1945			n CO, Bn S-3 ar	ad the E	n Sigr	nal	Noti	fied :	Bde RTO	DC
			Officer	SL the message	from E	de.			····		
73	1955		<b>]</b> .	ight locations:			grid	Noti	fied ]	Bde RTO	. DC
			678251.	Ambush at grid	694247.			· · · · · ·	·	<del></del>	
74		2000	(U) Sitre	Negative.		·		Noti	fied I	de RTO	DC
75	2030			nforms us that				Noti	fied ]	3n S-3	DC .
				s requested for		t will	. not	 			; -
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF		cause of the we		SIGNATU	RE.		<del></del>	··	
		,	= =;. •								
			<del> </del>								

			·	(AR 220-346)	R'S LO	,			12	NO. OF P	A G E S
-	TION OF IN	STALLA1	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVE	RED	
S3 Sec		_		LZ Joan	1		FROM			TO	
	35 th Ir			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th Inf				•	0001	23 Nov	68	2400	23 Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.	٠		ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
76	2050		(C) All	elements CO's QSI	Limes	age re	ference	Not	ified	Bn 'S-3	DC
			the M-79.	•							
77		2100	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.				Not	ified	Bde RTC	DC
78	2104		(C) D Co	SRP 10 spots lig	ghts o	the :	road	Not:	ified		DC
			350 meter	es to the North o	of his	locat	ion,	S-3.	•		
			cranking	the light organi	.cs.						
79	2115		(C) D Co	informs us that	SRP 10	does	not	Not:	ified	Bde,S-3	DC
			see the ]	ights, light org	anics	are no	ot				ļ
			going to	be fired.	<u>:</u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
80	2134		(C) CSF 1	eports that 25 0	SF wit	h the	1/69	Noti	ified_	S3	ĐC
		<u></u>	Armor ki	11ed 2 VC and ca	ptured	l 2, ir	terro-		· ,.		
			gation of	the POW's indic	ates t	hat th	ere is				
			a large	VC force at grid	93531	6, Bn	S-3		· -		
			passed to	the Bde OIC and	reque	sted a	clear				
				ire artillery, a						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· .		-	racker team here	<del>`</del>						<u>.</u>
				on the first li	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
			·	. BDE ONC inform	s us t	hat th	ey wil	L			
0-			be here								
81	2200			Gravil on duty.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied	S-3,	LG
	2203			C from D Co: Info			-		<u>.</u> .		
				light in the sa			before	Noti	fied	S-3	LG
PEDNA	ME AND GR	ADE OF	<del></del>	e to the SRPs to	fire	light	ı F				

FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1		ио.	0F P.	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<del></del>	PERIO	COVER	REO		
	ction			LZ Joa	n		FROM		1	T	0	
lst B	n 35th	Inf		¥48442	52	HOUR	DATE	<del></del>	HOUR	DAT		
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div	٠	:		0001	23 N	ov 68	2400	23	Nov	68
ITEM NO.	T I	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, ETC			ACTION :	, -		IN
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·		<u> </u>		TIA
•		ļ <u></u> -	organics	they are go	ing to wa:	it and	see			•		
	ļ	ļ	if the 1	ight moves f	urther to	the W	est.					
83		2255	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Not	fied	Bde	RTO	B
84	2300		(C) There	will be a C	ommanders	meeti	ng at	Not	fied	S3		L
			Division	25 November	68 at 130	O hou	rs. a	11			- :	
				ers are invit	<del></del> -							-
			1.	.1 #1 on 25 N	<del></del>				· · · · · ·			
-			hours.						· · · · · ·	<del></del>		
85	2315			1/14 to TOC:	SRP locat	ione:		(M)	Notif	i ed	S-3	L
		:		,6 <u>-</u> 805296,7-4				1/				
86		2345		all elements		[Acetin		Not	ified	Rde	RmC	I
		-3,5	//			108001						
ion. 7	<b></b>					-			<del> </del>			
_ Sum	pary:	Lue Tog	was open	ed at 0001 h	ours 23 No	vembe:	r 196	3. Unit	loca	tion	18:	Αt
Joan	18041	C B TH	ttalion H	eadquarters	(Forward),	, B Coi	mpany	, C. Best	tery	2/9		
art)	110ry,	U BATT	ery (-) /	/15 artiller	y GS, E Co	mpany	, let	plateor	D Co	mpar	y 4	h
eug.	THEEL D	rretio	a, counte	r mortar sec	tion $2/9$ a	irtill(	ery, l	Mobile	Denta	1 01	ini	b P
CT6	4th Me	TICHT P	artallon:	At LZ Jean	1A8092341	D Com	pany,	I CSF	plato	on f	rom	th
DDed	Tal LO	rces ca	ap at Dac	Co, 1 AN/TP	5-2) radar	Sect:	loon 1	rom Di	varty	, cc	unt	ĭ
Total	41 24C	COM IF	Dm 4/42 a	rtillery; At	TO AGLE I	(AO 35 I)	(O; A	Compar	y OPC	ON t	0 3	8
Pose	AT LIA	/dama B	Headquar	ters and Hea	aquarters	Compar	ay Suj	ppprt (	3-4 F	orwa	rd)	A
Daise	Calmp	(Camp E	BET1) BET	talion Headqu	uarters (1	eer).	C Cor	openy 1	eturn	ed t	e L	7
J 081	and t	ae lire	E LIFT to	uch down at	0032 hours	, lift	t was	COMDIG	ted a	t 09	31.	10U3
At 1	OTO FO	ars the	Bde Comm	ander Colone	l McClella	n ebse	erved	3 indi	vidua	ls c	n ti	18
Sout	h part	or hil	L 391, re	quested a fi hours B Com	re mission	and t	the an	rtfiller	y fro	m LZ	Jo	ln
rire	d the	mission	. At 1046	hours B Com	pany was a	lerte	l to l	ave or	e pla	toon	on	a
mint	ite sta	nd-by a	nd the re	st of the co	apany to f	ollow	in suj	pport e	f the	1/1	O C	lV.
				·				<del></del>				
		2400	(C) The 1	og was close	l for LZ J	Toan 2	3			_		
87		-,					,	1			ţ	-
87			November									<u> </u>
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF C	November			SIGNATUI				<u></u>		-

DA FORM 1594 CONFUEDENTS OF ACLUE

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	S		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	-
SE Sec	ZATION OR etion	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION	Γ	F	PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
lst Bn	a 35th 1	Inf	LZ Joan		ROM			TO	
3d Bde	e 4th In	nf Div	YA844252	1 !	ATE 24 Nov	v 68	2400	24 Not	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	IN!-
1		0001	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forwe	ard Fire	Base		Notif	fied	LG
			LZ Joan YA844252. Unit location	ns: A Co	,	Bde			
			OPCON to 3/8 Inf at LZ Vera YAS	838178; 1	ВСе				
			LZ Joan YA844252 SRPs 1-836277,			<del> </del>			-
			Co LZ Jean YA809234 SRPs 4-8112	261 <b>,5–7</b> 97	7259		z.		
			6-785256,7-789249,8-781240; D C						-
			YA809234 SRPs 9-785229,10-78822	25,11-792	2220,	,			
		[!	12-800214,13-810209; Recon LZ J	Joan SRPs	<b>3</b>				
			2-829277; 4,2" Mortar Plt LZ Jo	oan.					
2		0050	(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne	agative.		Not		. Bde RT	TAG
3			(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne	•				Bde RT	
_4			(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne	•				Bde RT	
5			(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne					Bde RT	Ì
6			(U) From all elements Sitrep Ne					Bde RT	
7	0455	<b>!</b>	(C) From artillery-Radar at LZ		ked_			Bde RT	
			a chopper moving N-E at grid 76						
	<b> </b>		the chopper at 0501 hours at gr		I	·			
8	<b></b>	0550	1 .				fied F	Bde RTO	LÆ_
9	0620		(C) D Co SRP 13 saw 4-5 individu	uals set			fied S		H
			a mortar tube at grid 810209, 1		. [	cs			_
	-		GROUP 4						
			Demgraded at 3 year intervals	.5;					
			Beclassified after 12 years.						<del></del>
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				-	



000000				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	2	NO OF P	AGES
S3 Sec	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	D COVER	ED	
	35th	T		LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM			TO	
24 DA	4 ээ од . 5 446 т.	TUI		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ju Due	4th I				0001	24 No	v 68	2400	24 Nov	<b>z</b> 68
ITEM NO.	TIM		1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	FRS FTC		Ţ	ACTION T		INI
	in	0UT			2K3, 21C.		1	ACTION I	AREN	TIAL
l										
∤			are bein	ag employed by D and	l C Co's.	D Co				
ì		:								T
			had nega	ative contact with S	RP 13 al	1 last				
			night, f	irst spotted the in	<u>dividual</u>	s at	<u> </u>			1
-			1,000							
			1900 hor	rs 23 Nov 68.		<del></del> .	<u> </u>			
10	0654		(C) No = -			_				
	00,74		(c) majic	or Laird called in t	he end o	f the	Not	ified	Bde RTO	M
	1		miesion	C Co montone files	10	3 7963	S-3	•		
			MAGDION.	. C Co mortars fired	10 roum	as HE.	<del> </del>	•		<del> </del>
ļ			D Co fir	red 24 rounds HE. SH	D 75 4			•		
1		<del></del>		or cd touten in 50	7 7 7 7 18 1	ĦŌM	<del>                                     </del>			<b>∤</b>
			checking	out the area.						ŀ
			1	-		<del></del>				<del> </del>
11	0655		(C) Major	laird requests to	send out	a plt	Not	ified S	<b>:_</b>	ME
1							1		<u>1</u>	I INLE
			(-) with	a dog team to chec	k out the	e area				1
			of the ex	nemy mortar team.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
10	0710	-			- <del></del>		<b>†</b>		<del></del>	<del> </del> -
12	0710		C) Recon	is now up and they	are heda	ading	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	H
1			+0200 = 0 = 0	***						
<del></del>		· · · · ·	comards	the airstrip.	<u>.</u> .					<u> </u>
13	0711	4	C) In re	ference to entry 11	Mada D.		17			-
		-	0, 211 10	rotonce to entry if	major no	oyaı	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	H
•			said no a	about the plt size	element s	and the				
					Jement 8	run eue				
			dog team	because of the open	ation th	nat is				
	-			-			<del> </del>		·	
			already 1	planned for that are	a.					
<b>.</b> .									<del></del>	
14	0725	(	С) Мајјоз	r Laird reports that	while S	RP 13	Noti	fied S	_2	MB
ŀ	Ì							- A		20.13
			Mars CTech	cing the area around	813210,	Where		<u>,                                     </u>		
1			ther cor	the one lest of 1	1 400 -	2 2	]			•
			TO BUT	the enemy last night	, SKP I	j round	<b>!</b>			<u> </u>
1			a cleared	l out area and some	rica th	ATT ~ ~ ~ ~				
		<del></del> -			-200, 011	oy sem	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
{			a fresh	trail running to th	e N-E an	d thew	1		. ]	
<del>+</del>			·	•	-		<del> </del>		-	
Ţ										
			are para	llelling it at this	time.					

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

DEN TAME AND E.

ORGANIZATO SA SEC 1st Bn 3d Bds	tion on the	Inf		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	<del>-</del>		PAGEN	3	NO OF P	<del>-</del>
1st Bn 3d Bde	35 th 4th 1	Inf	TION	LOCATION						
3d Bde	4th ]			LZ Joan	<del> </del>		ERIOD	COVER		
ITEM NO.	TIM	[nf Div		YA844252		FROM DATE		HOUR	TO	
но.				1111/442/2	0001	24 Nov	68	2400	24 Nov	- 68
15 (		IE QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			T	CTION 1		INI-
	0730		(C) Major	Laird informed us th	at SRP	13	Noti	fied	S-3	МВ
			collowed	a trail that went due	East, 1	the				
			SRP team	saw where rounds of	light o	rganic				
			ire had	landed, the rounds fe	ll to th	re Mes				
		····	of the t	rail and then they tu	med to	the				
			N-E dire	ction; Request a block	cing for	ree.				
16	0745		(C) Major	Laird reports that the	ne SRP t	.ean	Noti	fied	<b>S-</b> 3	MB
			followed	the trail at an azim	uth of 6	<b>50</b>	<del>-</del> :		_	
	N.		degrees	and lost the trail at	grid 81	1211				ļ
			where SR	P 13 is at this time,	request	<b>.</b> a.		· · · · ·	· · · · · ·	<u> </u>
		·.	tracke	r dog team, blocking i	ire is	now			···	<del> </del>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	being em	ployed with light erge	mics. R	egues		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
				for the blocking force				———	<del></del>	
17	0750	(		Royal told Major Lain	:		Lair	fied I	jor Roy-	M/B
				of today's operation t			al B	a 5–3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>                                     </del>
				a tracker team is den						
				it is possible we will later on today. Major						
				SRP teams keep a water					,	
18	0813			3 says these individua				ed 9		н
				this grid location,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- · <u>.</u>	-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	for sleeping. They ar					<del> </del>	
			10 meter	rs from SRP 13 in a No	rtherly		_ =		<del> · , " · ·</del>	
TYPED NAM	ME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA . FORM 2 1594



ļ.		TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG					PAGE		NO.	15	GES
S3 Sect	TION OR INSTALLA							PERIOD	COVER			
ì	35th Inf	IZ Joan	нои	٠		RO			HOUR	TO		
3d Bde	4th Inf Div	YA844252	00		1			v 68		4	roM	7 68
ITEM NO	TIME IN OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC		. ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				ACTION 1	<del></del>		INI- TIAL
		direction from them.										
19	0825	(C) Lt.Flanagan says that	we have	3 ]	li	fţ		Noti	fied	Bde	S-3	H
		ships but negative dogs.										
20	0826	C) Bde says that they hav	e dogs l	ad	ىنا	ng	on	Noti	fied	<b>5–</b> 3		H
		a bird at this time, they	should a	II	i	46	at					
		our location shortly.(10	munites	•								
21	0840	C) The dog team touched d	own on th	.0	<b>a</b> ;	ir	stri		tified Lt.Fla			H
	_							ļ		<del>.</del>		
22	0845	(C) The Bn S-3 air Lt.Flan			_				fied S	3–3		MB
		there are 2 gunships at D	<del></del>		ө	đơ	ne	t				
-		have any contact with the										
23	0900	C) Preparatory fire start	ed on hil	1	39	)1.	•	Noti	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3		MB
24	0912	C) Preparatory fire is fire	·					<del>5-3.</del>	fied I	ide E	OTS	MB
		are lifting off, gunships		_						_		
		20-30% of their ammunition	a prior t	0	th	L <b>e</b>	C/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·····
OF.	007.2	birds landing.	<b></b>						<del>.</del>	<del></del>	_	
25	0913	Charlement 25	102Ving	en:	ro	ut			Cied S	-3		MB
26	0911 (	Checkpoint 35. C) C Co 2nd Sqd 1st plt 1e						M + 2 4	22 . 3 ~			150
	0/14	to sweep around the perime		ar.			ΩT,	HOTI	.1ea S	<u>-</u> 3		MB
27	0917 (	C) The first ship touched	· <del>-</del>	L <i>Z</i> .		91		Notif	ied S		-	MB
		LZ COLD at this time.			_		7					
28	0919 (	C) 2nd ship touched down I	Z COLD.					Notif	?ied S			MB
TYPED NA	ME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA	Tur	R F							

## CONSIDERTIAL

				(AR 220-346)			)		15	
SEGANIZ Sei	ation or stion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	a 35. <b>th</b>			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO DATE	
	4th I		-	YA844252	0001	Į.	o <del>v</del> 68		•	ov 6
NO.	TIN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
29	0921		(C) 4 bis	rds on the ground LZ	COLD.		Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3·	ив
30	0922		(C) The S	5-5 team is leaving t	he peri	meter.	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	мв
31	0923		(C) All 1	personnel off the gro	und from	m the	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	ЮВ
			airstri	).						
32	0924		(C) Bde S	-2 informs us that t	nere wi	ll be a	Notif	ied S-	-3	MIN
			represen	tative from the LRRP	here	today				
			to recru	it people for the LR	RPs.			· · ·		
33	0928		(C) Inser	tion complete of the	C/A to		Notif	ied Bo	le RTO	MOB
			391.		··· .··			<b>-</b>		ļ
34	0932		<del> </del>	o ground frequency 40			Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
				C/A. Command "A" 62.	lO now h	eing		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
			used.				· <del></del>			-
35	0934		†	plateon is new going		he ]	Notif:	ied S-	3 .	MB
			Recon or	ganic which is 57.75.			····			<del> </del>
36	0940		(C) LTC B	uckmer Bn CO reports	a bridg	e on	Noti	fied E	de RTO	MB
	<u> </u>			r side of hill 391 (N						
			•	207, LTC Buckner is h	_		\$			
			]	r the area, the brids					<del></del>	
				ng a 3/4 ton vehicle,						-
	7 .		İ	pe and there are foot		a11			<u> </u>	-
777	00.47			he area (fresh prints	•		now a second			<u> </u>
37	0947		_	SRP 9 closed the peri	meter a	t LZ	Notif	ied S	-3	MB
i	Į l		Jean.							ł

		<del></del>		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	DG		PAGE	6	NO OF P	AGES
S3 Sec	ATION OF	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
	n 35th	Tn#		LZ Joan	112	FROM		ļ	то	
	e 4th In			YA844252	0001	24 Nov	- 68	2400	DATE OA Man	_ 20
ITEM	TIN				10004	24 801	1	2400	24 Nov	7 00
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
38	0948		(C) Capta	in Horswell flying w	ith the	C&C	Noti	fied B	de S-3	МВ
			reports	smoke to the North o	f hill	391 and				
			West from	a LZ Jean about 3 kli	cks fro	m each,	ļ			-
			C Co and	D Co contacted the	SRPs an	d no				
			smoke was	popped by any of th	e SRP t	eams.				,
39	1000		(c) D Co	reports that SRP 9 s	aw the	followi			<del></del>	
			on22 Nov	68: At grid 790244	a strea	n with	Not: S-3		Bde RTC	MB
			a water p	pint was seen having	many s	andal		· <u>-</u>		
			prints i	n the area. A fresh	trail wa	as seen		·		
			running t	o the North with prin	nts on	the				
			trail.							
40	1001		(c) LTC B	uckner En CO is now a	at LZ Je	ean;	Noti	fied S-	<b>-</b> 3	MDB
			C&C bird	is refueling at Duc	Co, and	l it wi	11			
				k up LTC Buckner and	bring l	nim bac	K.			
			to the A	/0.	·				<del> </del>	
41	1017	- 1	(C) The B	de CO Colonel McClel	lan is e	nroute			ЛС <del>I CO, Bri</del>	MB
			to LZ Je	an, he is about 10 m	nutes o	out, he	CO	ero,s_3	3.	
			wants to	talk to LTC Buckner	Ba CO.					
42	1026		C) Recon	CO reports that the	r C tea	m has	Noti		de RTO	МВ
			movement	on the Southeast sid	le of hi	11 391				
			about 20	O meters from the IZ.					i .	
43	1030	(	C) The m	ine sweep to checkpoi	nt 35 h	as	Noti	fied S	<b>:-</b> 3	MB
			<u> L</u>	to LZ Joan.	-	<u> </u>		<del> </del>		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD'COVERED S3 Section LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE TA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 24 Nov 68 2400 24 Nov 68 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-**ACTION TAKEN** OUT C) The convoy has arrived from the Casis. 44 1034 Notified S-3  $\mathbf{MB}$ (C) Recon reports seeing 4-5 of the enemy 45 1037 Notified Bde RTO MB 5-3. sitting near a camp fire about 150 meters from the top of hilltop 391 at grid 783205 46 1045 C) LTC Buckner wants gunships at the location Notified LTC MB where the enemy was seen (783205), Bde is Buckner Bn CO, Major Royal Bn sending gunships ETA 20 minutes. S-3. 47 1046 C) LTC Buckner is airborne, he is heading Notified S-3 MB for the A/O at this time. 48 (C) Recon CO says that they are going to 1059 Notified S-3 MB try to set up a small blocking force and try to flush the enemy into them. LTC Buckeer says that he has C/S gas if some should be required by Recon CO. (C) The Bde CO Colonel McClellan asked the Notified S-3 49 1100 MB Bn CO LTC Buckner the status of Recon; Recon reports that one man has been wounded. Recon is moving three blocking forces around the enemy and feels as though there might be an ambush in the area so they are moving slowly with caution. 50 1110 (C) C Co 1st Plt 2nd Sqd closed the Notified S-3 MB perimeter at LZ Jean but they are going TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO			PAGÉ 8		NO.	ຳ້າ5	GES
	ATION OR	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	<del></del>	
S3 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM		T	TC	<u></u>	
let Bn	35 th 3	Inf		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT	ε	
3d Bde	4th L	ıf Div				0001	24 Nov	r 68	2400	24	Nov	68
ITEM NO.	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S OPDERS	FTC	<del></del>		ACTION 1			INI-
NO.	IN	OUT							ACTION .			TIALS
			back out	to find the ma	p which	h they	lost.			•		
51	1125		(C) SRPs	10 and 11 of D	Co hen	nd ama	33	37		a 2		
								1	11160	<u>5-3</u>		MB
	-	···	1	h is to the Sou				<u> </u>	<del></del>			
	_	·	Which is	near hill 391,	or a li	ttle	to the	ļ .				
			North of	it.	- 4- - 17-11			-				
52	1145		(C) 1 WIA	not serious, m	oving b	iim ba	ack to	Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	MB
			the LZ w	here they were	inserte	d, a f	ew men					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	are movi	ng him, the res	t of th	e elem	ent is			·		
			continui	ng their search	for th	e enen	<b>15</b> •		-			
53	1146			ED ENTRY-1128 h	4	197		Noti	fied S	S_3		н
				uests a name f			<del></del>					
54	1147		U) DELAY	ed entry-1133 h	ours 24	Nov 6	8	Noti	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3		H
			From the	e Ba CO LTC Buc	kner te	Recon	Lg					
·			Status 1	s slow going be	cause o	f the	heavy					
			vegatatio	on.					<u> </u>	-		
55	1158		C) Gunsh	ips (Avenger 0)	are no	a do s	tation,	Not	ified	S-3		H
56	1205	(	C) B Co S	SRP 3 is now in	side th	e peri	meter	Noti	fied S	5 <b>→</b> 3		Ħ
			at LZ Jos						-	-		
57	1206	. (	C) Recon	has smoke popp	ed for	the WI	A on	Noti	fied S	—— ⊱–3		H
			·	this time.	·							
58	1215	(	C) The Br	1 CO LTC Buckner	r needs	fuel	and he	Noti	fied S	-3		H
			ļ	down to pick u								
				hile the rest							7	
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNA TU						
				•								
					!							ı

	·	<u> </u>	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	_UG		PAGE	9	NO OF P	
	TION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER		
S3 Sec lat Bo	tion 35th Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	4th Inf Div		YA844252	HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	
1	TIME	1	<u> </u>	0001	24 <b>Nov</b>	00	2400	24 Nov	r 68
NO.	IN OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
		is push	ing forward in the p	ursuit c	f the	<u> </u> 	.`	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
		energy		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
59	1220	(C) From	Bde to LTC Buckner	Bra CO: T	he time				MB
		and the	date of the Command	ing Gene	ral¹s	Roy	al Bn	n CO,Ma S-3.	
			nce has been changed	to 1300	hours				<u> </u>
	1	on 26 N	ov 68, QSL desired.				-		ļ
60	1240		hips (AvengerO) are			Not	ified	S <u>-3</u>	н
			East side of the hill	l where	the		<i>:</i>		
		1	s suspected to be.				<u> </u>		
61	1242	1	Buckner's helicopter			Not	ified ?	3-3	MB
		<del></del>	WIA and is enroute	to Duc C	o for		·		
		re-fuel:							ļi
62	1248	<b>†</b>	Suckner is airborne a	and he i	s mov-	Not:	ified S	<b>3–</b> 3	H
		ing to t							
63	1253	(C) D Co	reports hearing smal	ll arms	fire,	Not:	ified S	3-3	МВ
		5-6 rour	ids fired on a single	shot,	either				
		Carbine	or AK-47 also spotts	ed muzzl	e flash	es .		<del></del>	
		of rifle	es firing at choppers	at gri	1 78520	5.			
64	1254	C) D Co	SRP 9 left the perim	eter at	LZ Jean	1 No	ified	S-3	MB
65	1256	(C) The n	nine sweep team repor	ts the		Noti	fied S	<del>5</del> –3	МВ
		accident	al firing of an M-16	, three	shots				
		Went of	f but noone was in ju	red.					_
66	1300		Out on the WIA: Mont	ell, Jac	ckson	Noti	fied F	de,S-3	MB

## CONFID L

				AL OR DUTY OFF	ICER'S LOC	3		PAGE (	0	NO. OF P	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	rion	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
-	ection			LZ Joan			FROM			. TO	
	Bn 35th			YA84425		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Jd. I	3de 4th		<i>r</i>	1220 472)	···	0001	24 Nov	7 68	2400	24 Nov	<del>7 68</del>
NO.	IN	оит		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
· ·	<u> </u>		was crea	ased across the	e top of	his h	ead, it				
			was a s	light wound whi	ich occu	red wh	en a	·			ļ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			rapid	exchange of fir	re occur	ed, ap	proxima	te		**	<u> </u>
			location	n of the person	n when we	ounded	; 78220	6.			ļ
67	1318		(C) LTC	Buckner informe	ed Majjor	Royal	that	Not	ified	S-3	MB
			the Reco	on element is i	in their	desir	ed				
			location	and they are	moving 1	well.			<del></del>	****	ļ
68	1325	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) LTC 1	Buckner Bn CO t	through l	la jor	Laird:		ified I	Majjor C Buck-	MB
			·	or Royal; Recomm				r ne:	r Ém. C	O, Maj	
<u>.</u>		·		(10-12) people							
·				l for the night				<b> </b>		······································	_
				ided and approv	<del></del>				<del></del>		
69	1330			Buckner is enro			n to	Bucl	mer B	n CO.	MOB
70	7240		- ·:· · · · · ·	message from M				S-3.	or Roya		
70	1340	i 		Royal talked				Not	ified S	<del>5-</del> 3	MOB
•				to item 68, LT	o buokne	r glv	96 <b>119</b>		<del></del>		
71		1250							D		
		1350		ested a Dust-Of				5-3.	ried Bo	ie RTO	MB
				with acute gas From 1/14 Inf c				<del> </del>	·		
<b>7</b> 2	1351			5-5 team is now				Votit	Phais		н
•			ter of I			,			-+	<u>.                                    </u>	<del>  </del>
73	1352			ED ENTRY-1350	hours 24	Nov	 68 <b>-</b>	Not	ified S	5 <b>~</b> 3	H
TYPED	NAME AND	FRADE OF	<u> </u>	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU				<del> </del>	L

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

PPC-Japan

]		. (	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	10. L1	NO OF	
ORGANI S3 Se	ZATION OR INSTALLA OCTION	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan	HOL		FROM			то	
	le 4th Inf Div		YA844252	000		24 Nov	- 68	HOUR	DATE	_ (0
ITEM	TIME	<del></del>		100		24 ,000	1 00	2 <b>40</b> 0	24 No	W 68
ND	IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC	; 			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		name- Ra	ymond, Ruby R. E-5	from :	1/1	4 on				
		his way	to DEROS.		-					
74	1355	(C) From	Bde: ETA 60 minutes	s, Dus	t-0:	ff 35.	Noti	fied	S-3	H
75	1400	(C) SP/4	David Corum on duty	7.			Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	н
76	1420	(C) LZ Jjes	an requests a fire-	-in-the	eho.	le— on	Noti	fied	S-3	DC
		sister h	ill at 1500 hours 1	y the	En	gineers				
		Bn S-3 Ma	ajor Royal grants l	is per	rmis	ssion				
		if they i	Collow the necessar	y safe	ety	proce-			* #.	
		dures.		_		·				Str
77	1447	(C) D Co 1	etrol closed LZ Je	an.					Bde RT	DC DC
							Majo S-3.	r Roya	al Bn	
78	1450	(C) The S-	5 team closed LZ J	oaza.			Noti	fied S	3 <b>–</b> 3	DC
79	1515	(C) B Co S	RP 3 left LZ Joan.				Noti	fied I	Bde, ar	DC
80	1522	(c) 1/69 A	rmor B element is	now at	th	e link	-Noti	fied S	3-3	DC
ļ ·		up point,	they are waiting	for th	e F	econ				
		element a	t this time.			· .				
81	1550	(C) Dust-C	off 28 is on statio	n			Noti	fied N	ledica.	DC
82	1552	(C) From C	Co to TOC: A line	во. 6	4 B	eed, S	Noti	fied h	la jor	DC
		received	a letter from home	stati	ng	wife	vela	I, Bn S		
		tried to	commit suicide, wo	uld li	ke	a con-		·		
		firmation	on this and wheth	er or	not	she is	·			
		under doc	tor's care, admitt	ed to	the	hospi-				
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE OF	tal, etc.	need this passed	to the						
	SARDE OF			SIGN	A 101				-	ł
i				1						

	D/	AILY ST	AFF JOU	JRNAL OR DUTY OFFICE	FK 2 LOC	,			12	15	
CANIZA	ATION OR IN	STALLAT	rion	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		
	tion			LZ Joan	`∀` . I		FROM		HOUR	TO	
st Bn	35 th L			YA844252		но <b>о</b> я 0001	24 Nov	68	2400	24 Nov	68
i Bde	4th In		Τ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S ORDER!	ETC.	<u></u>		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
NO.	IN	ουτ	1	INCIDENTS, MASSITE				<del> </del> -			
	1		Cross"	to go to the nex	t of ki	n, par	sed to	L			<b> </b>
				<del></del>				1			_
	<b></b>		5-1 10	orward to be passed	<u>a 60 5-</u>	<u>-1 av</u>	#HO Car.				
1	<u> </u>		for sc	tion.			<del></del>	<del> </del>			-
83	1557		(U) DEI	LAYED ENTRY-1537 h	ours 2/	1 Nov	68- D C	No1	tified	Bde, art	y D
			SRP 13	3 left LZ Jean.			· 	<u> </u>			
84.	1559		(C) Due	st-Off complete.		· · ·				Bde RTC	
85	1634		(C) B (	Co SEP 3 is at gri	.d 8222	53		No	tified	Bde, art	i
86	1700	<u></u>	(C) LT(	C Buckner is back	at this	s loca	tion.	1	tified		D
87		1800	(C) Mal	laria prevention i	s now	in eff	ect.		tified ements		I D
88	1835		(C) Fr	om Bde NCOIC: to T	roc; Wa	ming	order-		tified	Major S_3	I
			Вер	repared to conduct	t a 5 b	attali	on	1100	yaı		1
			oper	ation West of LZ V	Jera on	. 27 Nc	▼ 68,0F	,			+
				will be dissimina				ıg.	. <u></u> .		-
89	1845		(C) Fr	com Bde NCOIC to Ma	a jor Ro	yal Br	<u> </u>	-		<del>.</del>	+
				em the Bn S-3 same				Not Roj	tified	Ma jor_	I
			<del></del>	other operation,				+-		<u>-</u>	+
<u> </u>	<del> </del>		<del></del>	in 1,000 meters of				- }	<b>_</b>		+
		-		io tr nsmissions o	- <del>-</del>			- 1			+
				orm anyone lower t		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1_		79.3 (m)	+
90	1900	)	· [	light locations: A				NO	tli ieu	Bde, ar	<u>س</u>
<u> </u>			1	/era; B Co (-) LZ .				+			+
1			1382	28258: C.Co (=) 12 ER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	<u>.Ja::n</u>	RPs 4	811261 ATURE				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CCNFIBENTIAL

		DAILY S'	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LO(	<b>5</b> 		PAGE N	.3	NO. C	15	GES
광 <b>5^</b> 5년	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ĒΟ		
	n 35th			LZ <b>Jo</b> an YA844252		HOUR	FROM			то		
	e 4th 1			18044272		0001	24 No	w 68	2400	DATE 21	E Nov	- 6
ITEM	TIA	4E				0001		1	-400		1100	
NO.	114	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DE RS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN		TIA
			5-797259	,6-786253,7-788245	,8-7	81240;	D Co			•		
		-	LZ Jean	SRPs 9-781229,10-76	<b>38</b> 22	5,11-7	92220,				·-· · · · ·	
			12-8062	13,13-813213; Reco	n (-	) LZ <b>J</b>	oan					
			SRPs 2-8	29277,amb-783206;	4.2"	Morta	r Plt	<u> </u>	·			
			LZ Joan.					-				
91	1902		(C) CSF n	ight locations are	the	sa <b>me</b>	as las	Not	ified	Bde		DC
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		night.						··-			
92	1905		<u> </u>	47 hours D Co SRP				Not	ified	Bde		DC
			<b>†</b>	grid 785229, 4 fee					<u> </u>			
0.2	·	1910		p, no fresh trails elements off Stand-		S HOT	destro	<b>-</b>	ified	<u> </u>	·	DC
93 94				p Negative.	-3 •	-		<del>                                     </del>	ified		<del>ጉ</del> ጥር	
95	2005		<del></del>	requests permission	ı to	fire	small		ified			DC
			arms at	the ranfe tomorrow	, ch	.ecked	with		·			
			CSF for	clearance at 0800 1	our	s, CSF	OK¹s	<b></b>		, <u>,</u>		-
			notified	B Co CO Captain To	)#ei	•						
96	2029		(C) Recor	and 1/69 Armor el	emer	t have	linke	Not	ified	Bde		DC
			up at th	ais time.			·		·			
97	2036		(C) Recon	closed LZ Joan, de	irde	efing	at thi	8 Not	ified	Bde,	,S-	DC
			time.			<u>-</u>				·· <del>···</del>		
98	2156		<del></del> -	Bde to the Bn S-3:				Not	ified	Bde	-	DC
			for A Co	and C Co for 26 N	ov 6	8 will	. be					
		<u></u>	<u></u>	ed NLT 1400 hours 2	No.	v 68 t	·	<u> </u>				

### CONFIDE \_\_\_\_\_L

OBGANIS		INSTALLA		NAL OR DUTY 0 (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LC	<i></i>		PAGE	14	NO. OF P	
S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<del></del>	PERIO	COVER	EO	
	n 35th	Twe		LZ Jo			FROM		ļ	TO	
3d Baa	n Atth T	nf Div		YA844	<i>454</i>	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	7 II		T	L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0001	24 Nov	7 68	2400	24 Nov	<u> 68</u>
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			S-3 air,	Bde inform	s us that	the in	fo was				
				passed on.						•	
99		2159	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Noti	fied B	de	DC
100	2200		(C) SP/4	Gravil on du	ıty.			INFO			LG
101	2240		(C) Read-	Out on Recor	n: Found a	tunne	l at	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
			grid YA7	79198, 15 ar	nd 3'x3' a	t the	tunnel				
			end ther	e was a slee	ping mat	of bur	lap, th	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			tunnel h	as wooden wa	lls, ther	e were	numero	18		<u> </u>	
-		···	trails a	ll over the	hills, on	e heav:	ily use	1		·	
	-		trail wh	ich had a fr	esh scent	3 days	old,	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<del></del>		the trai	l ran North	along the	top of	the	_			
	- <u>-</u> .		hill and	then West a	nd then S	outhwee	t and				
			then it	turned at th	e bottom	of the	hill		·		
			South at	grid YA7772	07, found	a plat	oon		<b>_</b>		
			size sta	ging area, a	lso found	2 bunk	ers,		<del></del> .		
			3 feet w	ide, 3 feet	deep and	feet	long				
			just Wes	t of the sta	ging area.	The b	unkers	<u>.</u>	-·		
			had over	head cover 2	feet in v	vidth m	ade up	of			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			wood and	dirt. The b	unkers we	re C/S¹	s and				
	,	· .	blown, th	ere were nu	merous dry	strea	m beds				
			in the a	rea which con	uld be use	d as t	rails,				
			negative	signs of w	ehicles, t	raisl	in the				
	11.5	<u> </u>		and: 1 AK-47	round, 1			ļ 			
ILED N	RME AND G	RAUL OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	P E				

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LO	3	PAGE	15.	NO. OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
S3 Se		т		LZ Joan		FROM		<u> </u>	TO	
JA DA	n 35th e 4th I	and Di TUI		YA844252		HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			·			0001 24 No	v 68	2400	24 No	▼ 68
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS	, ЕТС.	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			up), num	erous toothpicks a	ad 2	NVA LERP			-	
			ration b		<del></del>	, p. 19-14.				
102		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitre	o Ne	gative.	Noti	fied F	de RTO	LG
103	2255		(C) To TO	C from 1/14 Inf SRI	o lo	cations that	(M)	Notifi	ed Bde	LG
			1	e to our A/O: 5-805			RTO.			
,			8-816289	, also we passed or	ı to	them the				
:			location	ns of our SRPs 1,2,	an	d 3.				
									-	
Summ	ary:	the log	was open	ed at 0001 hours 24	No	vember 1968.	Unit	locat	ions: A	t LZ
gr.rr	TTGIA.	U Batte	9TY (-) /.	eadquarters (Forwar /15 artillery, GS,	$\mathbf{E}$ $\mathbf{C}$	omosny <b>I</b>	letoo	n D Ca	1073 G 307F	th
from	the 4	th Medic	al Batta	r mortar section fr lion: At LZ Jean YA	<b>юж</b> 809:	2/9 artiller 232: G Compa	, Mo	bile D Compa	ental (	linie
bren	CON IN	bus rue :	bbecrar	orces Camp at Duc C	0.	1 AN/TPS-25 1	TOR	Divert	v rar	ar -
<del>0100</del>	M-la-3	Ounser	MOTTAT S	ection from 4/42 ar	til	lery; At LZ	era :	TAB 351	78; A 9	ошрац
Forw	ard):	t Base	Camp (Car	sis; <del>Neadquarters a</del> mp Enari); Battalio	nu I	aeacujuar ters	LOMB:	ing )	bberr (	3-4
SRP	l3 from	D Com	any reper	rted seeing 4-5 ind	ivi	luals setting	DD 2	t mort	tr posi	tion.
arg	THE LAK	}1,5210, }	artiller	y and light organic	SW	ere employed.	l the	re was	a a ned	a tiula
ಷ೪೫೮	BMONT (	T CERTE	CS OT. CSS	malties. Recon plat	OOM	on the airs	<del>trib a</del>	t Duc	Co C/A	- 60
hili	391, a	rtille	y fired a	a 5 minute prepator	y f	ire prior to	the 1	lift of	ff the	fire
snip	was of	I the	round at	0912 gours and it	touc	ched down at	0927	donce.	<del>. 12 cd</del>	I.D.
arou	nd hill	391 az	d spotted	1 4-5 individuals b	ut i	they did not	make (	и тде <del>Conta</del>	area 1	n and
or h	B11 391	and the	e surrour	iding area revealed	a r	network of the	ails	and to	innels.	ther
aiso	found	1 AK-4	round ar	id 2 NVA LRRP ratio	n ba	gs, tooth pi	cks.	1 doc	ment.	thev
#TSO	the ter	e man v	ounded in	the head but ther	e wa	s no informa	tion	availa	ble as	to
hour	B.	TATGGG	. Bus talle	ed the wound. Recon	hre	ttoon returne	a to	<del>lizi Joa</del>	un at 2	026
		-						<del></del>	<del></del>	-
104		2400 7	he log wa	s closed for LZ Jos	an 2	4 November				
			1968.		<del></del> -		·			
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY		IIGNATURE			<u> </u>	
QEKAL,	b C. RC	YAL Ma	j, Inf,	53					-	1



		•	·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG	PAGE NO.		12	
SA Sec		AJJATENI	TION	LZ Joan	<del></del>	PERIOD C	OVEREC	)	
lst Bn		Inf		YA844252	FROM HOUR DATE			то	
3d Bde				1		1:	l l	25 No	· 6
. ITEM	ŤII	ME				1	- 400	-) 10	<del>,                                    </del>
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>]</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	ACT	TION TAK	(EN	TIAL
1		0001	(c) 3a Ba	le 4th Inf Div Bn For	ward Fire Base	Notif	Led Bd	e RTC	) LG
			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit locat	ions: A Co				
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at IZ Vera	YA838178; B Co				
			LZ Joan	YA844252 SRPs 1-8362	77,3-828258; 0				
	•		Co LZ Je	an YA809234 SRPs 4-8	1126 <b>1,5-7972</b> 59	,			
			-786253,	7-788245,8-781240; D	Co LZ Jean				
			YA809234	SRPs 9-781228,10-78	8225,11-792220	ļ 			
		· 	12-80621	3,13-813213; Recon (	-) LZ Joan SRP				<u> </u>
			2-829277	, авь-783206; 4.2" М	ortar Plt LZ			<b>-</b>	
			Joan.		·			V.7	
2		0050	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Wegative.	Notifi	ed Bde	e RTO	LG
3	0052		C) Recon	informs us that he	thinks that he	Notifi	ed S -	-3	IG
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	hears mo	vement to the front	of his position				
			request	ILL and informed him	to shoot hand	<u> </u>	<i>a</i> *		
			flares a	nd observe, shot hand	i flares and sa	ra.			
		8 /	nothing.				Ţ.		
4	: -	0155 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep l	legative.	Notifie	ed Bde	RTO	LG
5		0255 (	U) From 8	all elements Sitrep B	legative.	Notific	ed Bde	RTO	IG
6	e legal	0350	U) From a	all elements Sitrep M	egative.	Notifi	ed Bde	RTO	ĻG
7		0450 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep N	egative.	Motific	ed Bde	RTO	LG
		·	T)						
				en er en en en en 100 Ables En 100 en 120 en en 120 gen			·		
						<u> </u>			
YPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	1			

ILY S	TAFF	JOURNAL	OR D	UTY	OFF	CER'S	46	٤
C	O	MF	ID		allowing (	MAN BA	些	
			18 18 P. C.					

S3 Section  LZ Jean S4 Bde 4th Inf Div  LOCATION  LZ Jean FROM FROM TO HOUR DATE HOUR DATE HOUR DATE OOO1 25 Nov 68 2400 25 Nov 68			DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S Lo			PAGE	·2	NO. OF F	AGES
Ist Bm 35th Inf 3d Rds 4th Inf Div    Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Action taken   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages oncess fig.   Notified Ede RTO   Inscident Messages   Inscident Messages   Notified S-3   Inscident Messages   Notified Action   Notified Action   Notified Action   Notified Action   Inscident Messages   Notified Action   Inscident Messages   Notified Action   Inscident Messages   Notified Recon   Inscident   Noti			INSTALLA	TION	<del>,                                     </del>	<del></del>	1	<del> </del>	ERIOD	COVER		
3d Red 4th Inf Div   IASA422   COOI   25 Nov 68   2400   25 Nov 68   1000   25 Nov 68   2400   2400   25 Nov 68   2400   2400   2400   25 Nov 68   2400   2400   2400   2400   25 Nov 68   2400   2400   2400   2400   2400   2400   2400   2400			Tnf	•	I ·			FROM				
Time				r	YA844252			1				
No. 18 907 NOCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THATE  8 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Ede RTO IG  9 0605 (U) SF/4 Gravil off duty. IMFO IG  10 0606 (U) Sergeant Eartholemew on duty. IMFO IG  11 0715 (C) Recon wants to get word on the extrac- Notified S-3 H  tion food, and water.  12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medical Notified S-3 H  are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the status of Recon ceming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H  Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge than they are to return to this location.						<del>-</del>	0001	25 No	<b>7</b> 68	2400	25 No	v 68
9 0605 U) SP/4 Gravil off duty. INFO IG 10 0606 U) Sergeant Eartholemew on duty. INFO IG 11 0715 (C) Recon wants to get word on the extraction food, and water. 12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medics Notified S-3 H are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the status of Recon coming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route. 13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security force for the mine sweep. 15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to polios up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.		IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	ORDERS	ETC.,			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
10 0606 (U) Sergeant Bartholemew on duty. INFO IG 11 0715 (C) Recon wants to get word on the extrac- tion food, and water.  12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medics Notified S-3 H are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to knew the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the status of Recon coming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H 14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have suf icient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.	8		0555	(U) From	all elements Sitre	ep Ne	gative		Noti	fied I	Bde RTC	LG
11 0715 (C) Recon wants to get word on the extrace Notified S-3 H tion food, and water.  12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medica Notified S-3 H are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the status of Recon coming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H 6007 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.	9	0605		(U) SP/4	Gravil off duty.				INF	0		LG
tion food, and water.  12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medica Notified S-3 H are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to know the switch of A Co and C Ce, they also want to know the status of Recon coming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H 4 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.	10	0606		(U) Serge	ant Bartholemew or	a dut	y.		DIF	0		LG
tion food, and water.  12 0800 (C) S-3 informed Major Laird that the Medics Notified S-3 H  are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to  know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also  want to know the status of Recon coming  back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon  route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H  force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H  Rorthwest side of the hill, then move to  the North towards the road. Recon replied  that they did not have sufficient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.	11	0715		C) Recon	wants to get word	lon	the ex	trac_	Noti	fied S	——— ; <b></b> 3	†
are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also want to know the status of Recon coming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.				tion foo	d, and water.							
are coming to LZ Jean. They also want to  know the switch of A Co and C Co, they also  want to know the status of Recon coming  back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon  route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H  force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H  Northwest side of the hill, then move to  the North towards the road. Recon replied  that they did not have suf icient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.	12	0800		(C) S-3 i	nformed Major Lair	d th	at the	Medics	Not	fied	S-3	H
want to know the status of Recon caming back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.										<del></del>		
back to LZ Jean, we advised them of Recon route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H to move off and destroy the bridge and the Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demote occuplete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.			•	know the	switch of A Co an	d C (	Co, the	y also	•		<del>.</del>	
route.  13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H  To move off and destroy the bridge an the Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.				want to l	cnow the status of	Rec	on c <b>ė</b> m:	ing				
13 0805 (C) Informed A Co of the switch also. Notified A Co CO H  14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H  force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H  to move off and destroy the bridge and the Northwest side of the hill, then move to  the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.				back to I	Z Jean, we advise	d the	en of l	Recon				-
14 0807 (C) S-3 informed Recon to get a security Notified Recon H force for the mine sweep.  15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H RTO.  16 nove off and destroy the bridge and the Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.				route.								
force for the mine sweep.  15	13		0805	(C) Inform	aed A Co of the sw	itch	also.		Notif	ied A	Co CO	H
15 0810 (C) S-3 informed Recon 2nd Sqd on hill 391 Notified Recon H to move off and destroy the bridge an the Northwest side of the hill, then move to the North towards the road. Recon replied that they did not have sufficient food, water or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.	14	·	0807 (	(C) S-3 in	formed Recon to g	et a	securi	-		ied Re	econ	H
to move off and destroy the bridge an the  Northwest side of the hill, then move to  the North towards the road. Recon replied  that they did not have sufficient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.				force for	the mine sweep.				plt.			
Northwest side of the hill, then move to  the North towards the road. Recon replied  that they did not have sufficient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.	15		0810 (	C) S-3 in	formed Recon 2nd	Sqd o	n hill		Notif	ied Re	con	H
the North towards the road. Recon replied  that they did not have sufficient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.			·	to move o	ff and destroy the	e bri	dge ån	the	RTO.			
that they did not have suf icient food, water  or demo to complete the task. S-3 informed  them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.			<u>-</u>	Northwest	side of the hill,	, the	n move	to				
cr demo to complete the task. S-3 informed them to police up the demo and claymores, to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.				the North	towards the road.	Rec	on rep	lied				
them to police up the demo and claymores,  to blow the bridge then they are to return  to this location.				that they	did not have suf	icie	nt foo	d, wate:	c _			
to blow the bridge then they are to return to this location.	-			or demo t	o complete the tas	sk. S	-3 inf	ormed				,
to this location.				them to	police up the demo	and	claym	ores,			~	
TYPEO NAME AND CRADE OF OFFICE AND CRADE OF OFFICE OF OF				to blow	the bridge then th	ey a	re to	return	·			
YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE										-		
	TPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURE	Σ.			<del></del>	

DA . FORM 1594

JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICE PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ Joan FROM lst Bn 35th Inf YA844252 HOUR DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 25 Nov 68 2400 25 Nov 68 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-ACTION TAKEN OUT 16 C) LFC Buckner Bn CO gave instructions to 0825 Notified Recon H move off hill 391 to the West, hit the river, blow the bridge and then move to the North and guide along the road back to this location. LTC Buckner also informed Recon 2nd Sqd. 17 0826 C) The mine sweep departed this location Notified S-3 to checkpoint 35. 18 0827 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0815 hours 25 Nov 68-Notified Bde RTO H From artillery- the F/O on LZ Jean spotted 2 explosions which appeared to be white phosphorous, the explosions were on an azimuth of 3600 mils about 8 klicks away grid 7712. C) C Co reports that C Co CO is enroute to Notified S-3 19 0837 MB LZ vera, also the Medics are there and the are ready to give shots. 20 0845 C) Recon SRP 2 is inside the perimeter at Notified S-3 MB IZ Joan. 21 0900 C) D Co reports hearing an explosion hill Notified S-3 MB 39land a couple of minutes later they heard small arms fire, no communication with hill 391 for the last 15 minutes. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE



•				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG	-:		PAGE	4	12	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		···		ERIOO	COVER	ED	
S3 Sec let Re	35th	Twe		LZ Joan	HOUR	FRC		<del></del>	HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	1 1 th	nf Div		TA844252	i	1			1	DATE	
ITEM	TII			<u> </u>	0001	<2	YOM	7 00	2400	25 Nov	<u>7 68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			'	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
22	0917		(C) Bde :	reports that a chop	er is go	ing	to	Not air	ified Lt.Fl	Bn S-3 anagen	МВ
			try and	get communication w	ith Recon	on	hil	1			<u> </u>
			391, he	will come on to our	frequenc	у, ]	he i	s			
	<del></del>		on his w	ay to our location a	t this t	ime	•			<del></del>	
23	0920		(C) Recor	n SRP 2 was debriefe	d and th	ey (	gave	Not	ified	S-3	MB
	<del></del>	<u> </u>	the follo	owing intelligence 1	eport: A	t g	rid			-	ļ
			838278 ti	ney found a lean-to	hooch wi	th	) VOI	_			
	<del></del> .		head cove	er made of twigs and	l dirt, 6	inc	hes	thic	ok .		
	<del></del>		it was la	arge enough for abou	an	đ_	******	.,,			
			it was 1-2 weeks old. No signs of recent						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			activity	, they found another	r hooch	o <b>f</b> 1	he		<del></del>		
	<del>-</del>			same type under construction 100 meters from							
	···		the first	sighting grid 8382	78.						
24		0930	(C) To al	l units: Because of	the typ	hoor	<b>1</b>	Noti	fied	Co RTO	BMB
	<del></del>		type wea	ther at Cam Ranh Ba	y mail b	111	bе				
		· - · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	delayed	for at least 3 days	•			<del></del>	<del></del>		
25	093 <b>1</b>		(C) Ririn	ng on hill 391 has c	eased, 9	rou	nds	Noti		S-3,Bde	ЖB
			of small	arms fire were hea	rd by SRI	P 11	of	1110	·		
•			D Co plu	s 2 explosions, neg	ative con	meun	ica	tion			<u>*</u>
	····································		with the	Recon element on h	ill 391.			<del></del>			
26	0935			buckner is airborne-				Noti	fied S	5-3	МВ
				ation with the Reco	n element	on			· ·····	·	
			hill 391				- 1				

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	3	,	PAGE N	10.	NO. OF	PAGES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)		<u> </u>		25.010.5	<u> </u>		12
S3 Sec						<del></del>	FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	35th 3			LZ Joan		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th Ir	ıf Div		YA844252		0001	25 No	rv 68	2400	1	о <del>v</del> 68
ITEM	TIM	1E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	C ODDEDC		<u> </u>	T			<del> </del>
NO.	IN	OUT			J, ORDERS	, E I C.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
27	0940		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0830 h	ours 25	Nov (	68 At	Moti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3	MB
			0830 <b>bou</b>	rs the mine swe	ep team	left	for				
				nt 35, the mine					·-··	<u> </u>	
	<u>.</u>		reports	meeting the min	e sweep	team	that i	\$	<del> </del>		
		-	coming f	rom the Casis.							
28	0941		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0915 he	ours 25	Nov 6	68- At	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	МВ
		<del></del>	0915 hou	rs B Co reports	that t	hey wi	.11 be	Noti	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	МВ
		·	firing or	n the range in o	one hou	rors	0.				
29	0942	.	C) D Co	lst platoon hear	rd what	sound	ed like			· 	
			a carbine	e shot near the	road a	t appr	oximat	ly			
			grid 7882	244•	·						
30		0950 (	C)=To C	Co and D Co from	CSM:	Send o		Notif		&D Co	MB
-			to this	location, this d	late to	be in	ter-				
-,~		<del></del>	viewed by	/ LTC Buckner Br	00, fo	or dut	y with		<u>.</u>		_
			the Divis	sion G-5 team. E	-5 must	have	6		<del></del>		
				oft in country.			***				
31	0955	(	C) The mi	ine sweep team i	s back	insid	e the	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
				at LZ Joan.							
32	1004	(	C) Commun	nications were r	estored	betwe	een LTC	Noti		Bde RT	фв
		- :	Buckmer a	nd Recon elemen	t, Reco	n is	now on				
	-			side of hill 3			ream,			<del></del> .	
	·		Recon was	on Cmd"A" (62.1	O) push	· .					
33	1010			ckner is enrout				Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
	(1		PERICER OR DI	FRICIAL ON BUTY	1	IIGNA TUR	₹E				İ

60 co.	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	G	<u> </u>	PAGE	6 6	NO. C	12	GES
TION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED		
otion		LZ Joan		FROM			то		
35th Inf		•	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
4th Inf Div	•	YA844252	0001	25 No	v 68	2400	25	<b>you</b>	7 68
TIME IN OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN		INI
	nialt	the Chaplain and bring	- 1.3	T.77	1				
		ene cuebraru eun billie	S IIII I	ю 112	<del>                                     </del>				<b> </b>
	Jean.		-	· · · · ·	<u> </u>				
1013	(C) LTC B	uckner Bn CO is about	2 minu	rtes ou	Not	ified	S-3		М
	has the	Chaplain with him, he	is now	on th	•				
	airstrip	•							
1018	(C) The b	ird that the Bn CO LTC	Buckr	er is		ified			MI
	now usin	g will be used to pick	tuge C	Co CO	air	Lt.F	anag	gan	
	and pers	onnel who need to go t	o the	rear.					
		bring these people to							
1038	1 .	Laird reports that bo			Not	ified	Bn C		ME
1000			· · · · · ·	<del>,</del>		Lt.F		-	
	and old	CO's are at LZ Jean at	this	time.	·		·		
1047	(C) Allig	ator 535 will land at	Duc Co	air-	1	ified		- 1	ME
	strip to	wait for packs, he wi	ll be	taking			<b>s</b>		- 144
	воше рео	ple to the Casis.	<u> </u>						
1105	C) Read-	out on the rounds that	were	fired				•	ME
	hill 391	: Recon 2nd Sqd though	t that	they	RT eard	0,5-3.	• .		
	movement	so they Reconned by f	ire an	d they					
	blew 2 C	laymore anti-personnel	. mines	, they					
	found no	bodies and they heard	no ne	re mov	<b>-</b>				J
	ment.								
115	(C) Recon	reports blowing 2 foo	t brid	ges.	Not	ified	S-3		МВ
125	(C) B Co	SRP 1 closed the perim	eter a	t LZ	Not	ified	S-3		ME
	Joan.		<del></del>	., <u>.</u>			<del></del>		
AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	UTANDIE	RE	·				

		DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5	,	PAGE	10. <b>7</b> .	NO. OF E	_	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del>.</del>			PERIOD	COVER	ED		
	ection	. T		LZ Joan			FROM			ŤΟ		
	Bn 35 <b>t</b> h de <i>4</i> th	ı ını Inf Div	<b>.</b>	YA844252		0001	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	_	
ITEM		ME	<u>'                                    </u>	<u> </u>			25 No		2400		1	
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>1</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	TI.	
41	1130			hunter 41 wante		-		HH	ified 41,S-3	Co RTO	18	
	<u> </u>			he air strike. I ld him to put i					•	· · · · · · · · ·	+	
				be put in at abo				1		· <del></del>	$\dagger$	
<b>4</b> 2	1135		[_	SRP 5 closed th				Not:	ified	S-3		
			Jean. D (	. D Co SRP 10 closed the perimeter at								
_			LZ Jean									
43	1136		(C) B Co	closed the rifl	le range	, the	y will	Noti	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	_	
			continue	to shoot after	chow.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	
14	1137		(C) C Co	SRP 7 is now in	side tl	e per	imeter	Noti	lfied	S-3	-	
45		1158		lanagan informed				Bn S	3-3 ai:	r Lt.	rb	
				and 8 to mark th	eir loc	ation	, an a	ir Fla	nagan		+-	
46	1200		_	is going in. requests transp			<b></b>	W. J.		D. 6 3	+	
70	1200			that are at his				air		Bn S-3 anagan		
<b>47</b>	1214			SEP 10 left the	•			f	fied :	S <b>–</b> 3		
· · · · · ·			Jean.									
8	1215		(c) c co	SRP 7 left the	perimet	er at	LZ Je	n Not	ified	S-3	] ;	
19	1308		(C) D Co	2nd platoon has	a Reco	n aro	ind the	Noti	fied :	S <u>-3</u>	-	
				er, this was a s	ub-elem	ent of	the 2	2nd			1	
			platoon.			<del>-</del> ·		-			1	
50	1335			-5 team is leav	ing the	peri	neter	Noti	fied S	3-3		
			at LZ Jo	<del></del>	<del></del>					.,	<u></u>	
HED N	TAME AND	GRADE DF	UFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE					

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LO	3		PAGE P		NO. (	12	GES
	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	TIÓN	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED		
33 Sect		e		LZ Joan			FROM			то		
	35th I 4th In			YA844252		HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DAT		
	46H IN		Υ			0001	25 No	A 00	2400	25	No	<del>7</del> 68
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
51		1340	(C) Reque	st a Dust-Off for	a pa	tient	with a	Noti		Bd <b>e</b>	RTO	MB
			fever of	unknown origin(10	4.6)	line	no. 83					
			from C C	o, Dust-Off 38 wil	l be	comir	g, air					
			to grou	nd(40.70) will be	used	,ETA 1	<u>5<b>–</b>20</u>			<del></del> -		
			minutes,	patient is Robert	Mos	er.	·		<u> </u>			
52	1400		U) SP/4	Corum on duty.			1	otif	ied S	3		DC
53	1405	. 1	C) Dust-	Off 38 ETA 15-20 m	inut	es.		Noti	fied S	<b>3</b> _3	e William	DC
54	1415		C) From	Bde to TOC: 5th Spe	ecia	l Forc	es	Noti	fied I	lde		DC
			briefing	has been pestponed	l un	til fu	rther			:		
			notice,	need QSL from Major	c Ro	yal Bn	S-3,					
			S-3 QSL.					ļ		· ·		
55	1433	+	C) Dust-	Off complete.				Noti	fied E	de F	mo,	ROSS
	-	·		<u> </u>								
56	1445		C) A Co (	CO left LZ Jean he	is	enrout	e ba <b>ck</b>	Noti	fied S	-3	_	ROSS
·			to LZ Ve	ra.					_			
57	1500	(	C) Recon	is now 600 meters	fro	n the	road.	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	-	ROSS
		÷	(Road Re	Ball).								
58	1503	(	C) Recon	SRP 2 is leaving I	Z J	oan.	····	Noti	fied B	de R	OT	DC
59	<b>1</b> 535	. (	C) From I	Ede: 1/22 is changi	ng	to the	Cmd B	Noti	fied S	ig.O	ff	ROSS
		-	push whic	ch is now 37.50.	<u>.</u>	<del></del> -		<u> </u>		· <u>.</u> .		
60	1540		C) SRP 7	of C Co just left	LZ .	Jean.		Noti	fied B	de R	ΤĊ,	ROS
61	1620	(	C) SRP 5	of C Co left LZ Je	an a	at 1600	) hours	Notii	ried B	de R	то	BUGa
TÝPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E	Arty	•			<u>itŲDi</u>

		181854
CCN	FI	LA-MIN DE AL

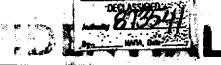
0.00				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	-	<del> </del>		PAGE	9	NO. OF	
	Ction of		TION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVER	D	
lst B	n 35th	I <b>nf</b>		LZ Joan	ноп		FR				TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA844252			DA.			HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIN	IÉ.	<u> </u>		1000		25	No	<del>7 68</del>	2400	25 N	ov 68
NO.	IN	ОПТ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC	•			,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
62	1622		(C) Recon	clementoclosed LZ.	Joan an	t t	his	tir		otifie		ROSS
			(1620 ho	urs).			_		A	<del>ro, s_3</del>		
63	1627		(C) D Co	92 element just clo	sed L2	. J	een		Ne	otifie	d Bde	ROSS
-							·			ro, s-3		
64	1629		(C) HH-6:	l is now going to P]	ei Tra	<b>p.</b>			No	tifie	d 5-3	ROSS
65	1630	- 10	(C) Major	r Royal informed Car	tain S	an	s t	nat		tifie	•	
			A Co and	C Co will be working	g on a	ir	/g <u>r</u>	bauc		·		
		<u>,</u>	push for	r bringing in the bi	rds on	_2	6 N	ov 6	8			
66	1706		(C) B Co	SRP 3 found at grid	83527	6,	10	for	- Ne	tifie	l Bde	ROSS
			holes wit	h no overhead cover	, 2 ma	n j	pos:	ltio	rt es	0,5-3	<u>.</u>	
			2 weeks o	old, they were on a	straig	<u>bt</u>	lir	10				
-			running E	last to West at the	bottom	of	f tl	ıe_				<u> </u>
			hill, pe	ssible mortar posit	ion fo	une	d Be	me	•			
			cans tha	t possibly held fus	es.		_					ļ
67	1720		(C) Recon	SRP 2 night locati	on is	gri	id			tified		ROSS
			833278.		<u>.</u>				RT'	0,arty		
68	1732		(C) CSF i	nforms us that there	e is a	bı	oke	n	No	tified	S3	ROSS
			down che	pper on the Duc Co	irstr:	ip,	th	ere				
			will be	a 6 man CSF security	force	∌	gua r	din	3	'		
			it tonig	ht.	77.						<del></del>	
69		1800	(C) Malar	ia prevention is no	v in ei	?fe	ct.			tified ements		ROSS
70		1830	(C) Reques	st a priority Dust-(					<b>T</b> T	ified		DC

CC FIDENTIAL

				IDLIT						_		
		DAILY \$7	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	;		PAGE N	o: O	NO. OF P	-	
SS Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			. 1	ERIOD	COVERE	0		
lst Bn		Trof		LZ Joan			FROM			то		
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		YA844252		0001	25 No	1	ноия 24 <b>00</b>	25 No	ov 68	
NO.	T II	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.		A	CTION TA	AKEN	INITIALS	
			with fev	rer 104.8 FUO at	LZ Jea	n.				<u> </u>		
71	1840		(C) Dust-	Off 38 ETA 45 mi	nutes (	From	Bde).	Noti	fied E	de	DC	
72	1845		(C) Night	locations: A Co	OPCON	to 3/	8 Inf	Noti	fied E	de,art	DC	
	-		at LZ Ve	ra; B Co LZ Joan	SRPs	1-8322	76,					
			3-822262	; C Co (-) LZ Jee	n SRP	s 4-81	1259,					
	<u> </u>		5-795254	,6-784253, <b>7-</b> 7852	47,8-7	81240;	D Co					
			(-) LZ J	ean SRPs 9-781229	9,10-7	89225,	11-792					
			220,12-8	06213,13-809203;	Recon	(-) L	Z Joan					
			SRP 2-83	3278.								
73 .		1925	C) Inform	3) Informed Recon and B Co SRPs 1 and 2 to Notified S-3								
			move clo	ser to the propos	ed ni	ght lo	cation					
			also info	ormed them of eac	h oth	er's l	ocation					
74		1926	C) Inform	med Recon to have	the a	securi	ty	Notif	ied R	econ	DC.	
			element a	at TOC by 0730 ho	ura.							
75	1928	(	C) The D	ust-Off is comple	te lîr	e no.	89	Notif	ied Bo	ie	DC	
			from D Co	<b>.</b>								
76	1954	(	C) Radar	at LZ Jean picke	d up n	noveme:	nt 3-4		ied Bo	le RTO	ROSS	
			individus	als at grid 76720	l, fir	ing a	rty.	5-3.				
77	2006	. (	C) Artill	lery expended 27	rounds	, rada	r	Notif	ied Bá	le	DC	
			observed	the rounds on ta	rget,	полепе	ent has	·				
		-	stopped.	EOM.	· · · · · ·							
78	·	2100 (	U) Sitrep	Negative.				Notif	ied Bd	le	DC ·	
79		2102 (	C) From I	TC Buckner Bn CO	+1	3 - 3					DC	



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	<u> </u>	PAGE	10. 11	NO. 0	F PAGES
QRG ANI I	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	- 1		PERIOC	COVER	<u> </u>	12
	ction			LZ Joan		FROM	CIVIOL	COVER	TO	
	n 35th			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
30 DO		Inf Div	···		0001	25 No	v 68	2400	25	Nov 6
NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	·•	,	ACTION T	AKEN	· IN
			Reminde	r the list reference	the per	sonnel				
				the malaria pill(Mor						
			list bei	ng sent in by Saturd	ay with	the			<del></del>	
			names of	the persons and the	reasons	why				
			they did	not take the pull.		-				
80	2140		(C) Recor	n SRP 2 night locati	on:82827	5.	Noti	ried B	de	DC
81	2152		(C) CSF I	night location: 6932	51, 2 Co	¹s.	Noti	ied B	de	DC
82	8"	2 <b>15</b> 5	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		• .	Notif	ied B	de	DC
83	2156	<u> </u>	(U) SP/4	Gravil on duty.		<u> </u>	INFO	Notif	ied S	-3 DC
84		2250						ied B	de RI	O IG
85	2340			Bde 60 to TOC: 1 re	Notif	ied S-	-3	IG		
				, the road between	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u> .	
	-			ute 6C 3 roads between	<del></del> -		<u> </u>			,
			station.	use only an approva	l of the	Bde				_
									-	_
86	2350		1	84C: Starlight scope				ied Bo	le RT	O IG
			•	hill 391, R-slope 2		az-rad	r			
87		2255		ked up movement_arty		·				<del>                                      </del>
<b></b>	.,	_ درد ع		all elements Sitrep	Negative	<b>1</b>	otif	ied Rd	e RT	) IC
Summ	ary:	he log	was open	ed at 0001 hours 25	November	1968.	Unit	locat	iozs	<u> </u>
Joan arti	1A8412	(51; Bar C Batte	talion Hory (_) 7	eadquarters (Forward /15 artillery GS. E	l), B Con Company.	ipan <b>y</b> , (	Bat	tery 2	/9 ectiv	m 2/
arti	$\mu$ iery,	<b>Jer</b> plat	oon D Coi	mpany 4th Engineer b Z Jean YA809234; C (	attalion	. Mobil	Le De	ntal C	linia	i fron
,-EUN	ME AND	SHAUE OF	PERCER OR O	PRICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RĒ *	- /			



	\$1.00	DAILYCI	TARE IOUR	IAL OD DUEN			<del></del>	PAGE	<del></del> .		
l	# ·	DAIL 1 3	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY (	OFFICER'S LO	G		L		NO. OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1	<del></del>		COVERI		1
	ction			LZ Jo	a.m	-	FROM	LAIOU	I		
lst E	35 th	Inf		YA844		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th ]			1.044	درد	0001		- 60	1	1	
ITEM		ME	T	<u> </u>		[0001	25 No	7 60	2400	25 No	<u>v 68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MI	ESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		╂	<del></del>	<u>-</u> -	TIALS
from	the Sp	ecial F	orces Ca	mp at Duc Co	. 1 ANT/TYPE.	-25 Pm	^m T-=	L	ζ		
	The T moi	near sec	ZELON TYM	M TAA 11/12 2	77.1 1 0 7874	ለተ ፐማ ነ	Tame T	10 30 70	<b>7</b> € 1	~	
OPCO	# to 3/	B Inf:	At IZ Oas	sis; Headqua	Locality of the	googen.	vera iz	6351	0; A	Company	7 <u>.</u>
Forw	ard): A	t Base	Camp (Car	np Enari); I	una Greetes	nea min	arters	Compa	iny Su	pport	$\beta-4$
Comp	anies w	ere ale	rted to 1	e prepared	to make a	sauqua:	rvers (	Hear	A A	nd C	-
C Co	mpany w	ill mov	e to 1.2 1	Vera, A Comp	a Chamba	TATTEL	In pie	Ce 20	Nove	mber 1	968 <b>.</b>
were	alerte	d to ma	ke a C/A	to the Sout	See TA AS	016 £0	12 J 98	<b>A</b> . B	and D	Compar	vies
cond	acted b	v Bde 2	7 November	r 1968. No	ni on no ve	ra for	a 5 ba	ttal1	on op	eration	l bei
oper	ation d	bring t	he report	ing period.	STRUTT TOWN	e acti	VITIES	pecm	ed in	the an	rea of
	1		10 10 101	THE DELICE	). <del>-</del>		<del></del>	<b> </b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
	İ		]	•							1
	·					<del>-:</del>		<b>!</b>		<del></del>	
88		2400	he log v	as closed f	Con I.Z. Toom	25 W					'
	<del>                                     </del>	-400	100	T DECOTO T	OF ID SOAM	2) 1101	/emoer			·	<del> </del>
			1968.					İ			
	<del> </del> -		1900.		<del></del>		<del></del> ,			<u> </u>	ļ
	ĺ										
	<u> </u>	<b>†</b>		-	<del></del>						<b> </b>
<b>-</b>	<del></del>	-			<u>-</u>		-				<u> </u>
,				•						•	
	<del></del> -				·						
	•										i i
	<del> </del>	<del></del>							,		ļ.,
								·			Į į
	<del> </del>									<u>-</u> -	
	<u> </u>	<del> </del>									<u> </u>
*											i l
	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		}									
	<u> </u>	1		n							
	<b>†</b>	<del>  </del>		<del></del>					<del></del>		<b>├</b> ──-
											ļ <b>I</b>
	<u> </u>								<del>-</del>	·	
	1	<b> </b>							•		1
<del> </del>		<u> </u>									
	[										
	· ·				<del></del>			<b></b> .			ļ <b>I</b>
*	<del> </del>					·					
	1			•							
											$\square$
TYPED	L AME AND	SBADE OF O	EFICES OF C	EFICIAL CO SOCIETY			<u></u>				
GERAÍ	D"C."Y(	DYAL Ma	ij, Inf.	FFICIAL ON DUTY	]	SIGNATUR	E.				
İ.			,	<del>-</del>							

DA | FORM | 1594



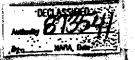
PPC-Japan



	1 :	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE NO.	,	NO 0F	PAGES	
SEG AN	ZATION OR	INSTALLÁ	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD COVER				
l	ection	TP		LZ Jean		FROM		TO TO			
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div				YA844252	HOUR	HOUR DATE		HOUR DATE			
<u> </u>				0001 2		26 Nov	ov 68   2400   26 N		26 No	ov 68	
NO IN OUT				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN			INI- TIALS		
1		0001	(C) 3d Bde 4th Inf Bn Forward Fire Base				Notified Bde RTO			) LG	
			LZ Joan YA844252, Unit locations: A Co								
			OPCON to 3/8 Inf at LZ Vera YA838178; B Co								
			LZ Joan	YA844252 SRPs 1-832	276,3-822	262; C			-		
			Co LZ Jean YA809234 SRPs 4-811259,5-795254							## T	
			6-784253	253,7-785247,8-781240; D Co LZ Jean							
	ļ		YA809234 SRPs 9-781229, 10-789225, 11-792220,								
<u> </u>			12-80621	3,13-809203; Recon	plt IZ Jos	n YA84	4252				
			SRPs 2-828275; 4.2" LZ Joan.						· · · ·		
2	0002		(C) From 83-C inform SFC Chronister that Notified SFC Chronister, Op Sgt						LG		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			line no.	s 43 and 179 would	be going	to the	OULOUIL	sver,	op ag	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			MCO Schoo	ol on 8 December 19	68.	·					
3	0040	<del></del>	(C) Read-Out on the light and movement that					tifie	d Bde	LG	
			F-44 pick	med out: Fired 2 sm	oke rounds	, were	RTO.			,	
			toe close	to SRP 11 had SRP	ll move,	stop		y	M unit		
·			and then	move again, radar	picked thi	<b>s 140</b> 0	*:				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			and deter	rained the location	to be 782	217,		<u> </u>			
<u>.</u> :				endof the mission			·	<del> </del>			
4		0055	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negative	<b>1</b>	Notifie	d Bd	e RTO	IG	
5		0150	(U) From all element Sitrep Negative.			Notifie	d Bd	e RTO	LG		
				GROUP 4			•		<i>n</i> -		
			Down De	ngraded at 3 year int classified after 12	ervals;		<del>_</del>				
			,							1	

DA 1508M2 1594





#### CONFIDENTIAL

,		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG	į		10 <u>1</u> ;	NO. 0	F PAC 17	GE\$
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	LION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED	<del></del>	
_	etion	~ .		LZ Joan		FROM			TO		
	n 35th le 4th I			TA844252	HOUR	DATE OF MA	_ <0	нои <b>я</b> 2 <b>400</b>	DATE		_
	10 4 5 R 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0001	20 M	1 00 V	2400	20	Nov	7 90
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL:
6		0255	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	· <b>⊕</b> .	Noti	fied	Bde I	RTO	IG
7	0300		(C) Rece:	iving incoming round	at LZ Jo	an at	Noti	fied	Bde I	3770	IG
			this tir			· · ·					
8		0303	(C) Notii	Pied C Co and D Co to	get the	ir	Noti	fied	Bde F	PTO.	IG
			people or	alert.	·						-77
9	0305		(C) SRP 2	reports hearing tub	es 1500	meters	Noti	fied	S-3		IG.
			to his N	LE standing by for t	he azimu	th.					·
10	0305		(C) B Co	informs us that he i	s firing	his	Noti	fied	<del>5-3</del>		LG_
- <del></del>			light or	ganics 20-30 degrees	azimuth	, dis-				_	
<del></del>			tance 40	O meters.						_	•
11	0306		(C) Reco	n SRP 2 says that th	e rounds	are	Noti	fied S	š <b>–</b> 3	_	LG
_		<i>.</i> .	coming i	n at an azimuth of 3	40 degree	es, th					
			distance	being 1500 meters.						-	
12	0308		(C) Stop	receiving incoming	rounds at	0304	Noti	fied E	de R	TO	LG
	<u> </u>		hours.		······································		<u> </u>		·		
13	0308		(C) Majo	r Royal thinks that	the round	ls ver	Not:	ified	Bde 1	RTO	LG
·			60mm in	nature.	<del></del>	<del></del>				-	
14	0311	<u> </u>	(C) From	artillery: The rada:	r picked	ир	Not	ified	Bde 1	RTO.	LG
			movemen	t at grid 840280.			<del> </del>	· ·- · · · -	<del></del> -	_	<del></del>
15	0313			2 reports hearing tul			th No	otifie	d S-3	3	LG
		-		mils, approximately			<u> </u>				<del></del>
16	0315		(C) From	84C one of his 9-ty	pe elemen	t	(M)	Notif	ied S	š <b>–</b> 3	LC
	<u> </u>		<del></del>	seeing flashes at ag	azimuth	of	<u> </u>	`			

DA FORM 1594

PRIVES OF THE THE OR IS BEFORE



				AL OR DUTY OFFI		G		PAGE N	3	17	
ľ		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
S3 Sec				LZ Joan		III ii	FROM			TO	
lst Bn				YA844252	2 ,	Ноин	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	of Div		1.20-7-72-32	4-	0001	26 No	<b>v</b> 68	2400	26 No	<b>v</b> 68
ITEM [	Tin	4E	]	INCIDENTS, MESSA	SEC ORDERS	FTC			CTION T	4254	INL
NO.	IN	ουτ	<u></u>			, EIC.			CIJON I.	ANEM	INI- TIALS
			0800 mi]	s at a distance	e of 250	o met	ers.			•	
17	<b>03</b> 20		(C) Speci	al Forces info	rmed us	that	they	Noti	fied l	Bde RTO	LG
			received	l about 6 round	is at the	eir loc	cation.		1.	·	
18	0330		(C) From	D Co 91A eleme	nt spot	ted li	ghts	Noti	fied a	rty,S-	B IG
	÷		on the h	est side of hi	11 391,	at an	azimut	<u>h</u> .			
		<u>-</u>	of 4200	mils.		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		
19	0335		(C) B Co	informs us the	t they o	paerve	∌₫	Noti	fied I	de RTO	LG
			-	hit approxima		5 <b>–</b> 30 <b>y</b> ∈	rds			·	
	·, <u></u>	<u> </u>		of the perimet			<del></del>		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
20		0335	1	Bde to Major R				a Not	<u>ified</u>	Bde RT	) I.G
				t we had a neg				<u> </u>			
				ds that landed at LZ Joan, 2			<del></del>				
				irstrip, 6 lan			•				` '
		<del> </del>		Forces area,	-		777.74	-			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	*			econdery explo	•						
				es, 1/3 of the	•						
	· ·		when the	rounds starte	d coming	; in.					,
21	0345		(C) Speci	al Forces info	rms us t	hat th	ey hav	e Not	ified	Bde	IG
		<del></del>	5 WIAs.		. 1011.44	-					
22		<b>035</b> 0	U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gative	) <u>.                                    </u>	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
23	0355		(C) Speci	al Forces info	rms us t	hat th	ey hav	P Not	ified	Bde	IG
TYPED N	AME AND O	RADE OF		WIAS. As of t	his time	SIGNATU					
	= 3					_,5.4 x 1 0					ı

	<u> </u>	PAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	<u></u> -	PAGE	4	NO OF	A GES
	RO HOLTA	INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION		- 1	ERIOC	COVER	ED	,
53 Sec				LZ Joan		FROM		T	TO	
	n 35th		·	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u>3d</u> Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		<u> </u>	0001	26 No	68	2400	26 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIN			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		[	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
<del></del>	IN	QUT	<i>i</i> -\		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	×	-	·	•	TIAL
24	0435	<del></del>	(C) B Co	informs us that the	y fired	40	Not	ified	S-3	LG
			rounds	of HE, 20 ILL of li	ght organ	ies.				<del> </del>
25	0455	· · ·	(C) Spec	ial Forces complete	at this	time.	Not:	ified	Bde	CW
2 <b>6</b>		0456	(U) From	11 elements Sitre	Negativ	<b>e.</b>	Not	ified :	Bde	CW
2 <b>7</b>		0555	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	9.	Not:	ified	Bde	LG
2 <b>8</b>	0600	<u> </u>	(U) Serge	ent Bartholemew on	luty.	···	Not:	ified	Bde	MB
29	0651		(C) C Co	CO reports that hi	s SRP 6 h	ad	Noti		3-3, Bde	MB
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	had mov	ement and noises at	grid 785	284			-	
			light o	rganics are going t	o be empl	oyed				
30	0700	<del> </del>	(C) B Co	CO wants to call in	a SRPs 1	s nd	Not:		B Co C	O MOB
			3 for	tomorrow's operation	a OK by	Ma jee				-
<del> </del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Reyal.			·				1
31		<b>07</b> 02	(C) C Co	has informed the S	RP teams	near			Bde RT	MB
			SRP 6 po	stion to move toward	l LZ Jean	, C Co	S-3			<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		to wilk the light			-			-
<del></del> -		·.	the ene	my movement with SR	P6 ad ju	sting.	<b>_</b>	4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
<b>3</b> 2	0714		(C) When	C Co fired light or	ganics t	he ener	VNot:		Bde RT	MB
,			moved to	wards LZ Jean, 5 re	ounds wer	e fired		- 		<u> </u>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the last	time that the enemy	was hea	rd from			·	}
			vas grid	7882532 the radar a	t LZ Jea	n is				
<u>.</u>		- <u>-</u>	trying to	o find them.						-
33	0715	<del></del>	(C) B Co	lst plateon found a	dud 82m	m, out-		ified (		MB
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	Side of	the perimeter from	gate ne					

### COUFIDERTAL

			· · ·	(AR 220-346)	LOG		8	PAGE N		NO OF P	· - E - S
ORGANIZ 53 Sec	tion or	INSTALLA"	TION	LZ Joan	$\vdash$	· ····	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
	. 35th ]			YA844252		OUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	Ath Ir				<u> </u>	0001	26 No	▼ 68	2400	26 No	v 68
ITEM NO	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, E	TC			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
,		,	road, c	ontacted the enginee	ers	to bl	ow it.			•	,
34	0735		(C) Some	Armored vehicles fro	om tl	he 1/	10 Cav	Not	ifi <b>e</b> d	S-3	н
9			are goin	g to be coming up th	e r	oad b	<b>etw</b> een				
			LZ Jean	and Duc Co.	ř					,	
35	0745		C) The e	ngineers mine sweep	has	left	on B	Not	ified	S-3	H
· · · ·	1.		mine swe	ep to Plei Djerang.							
36	·	0746	C) Infor	med C Co that they w	rill	have	4		ified	D Co	IB
			SRP team	s out tonight within	1,0	)00 m	eters	RTC	,s-3		
-			of LZ Je	an and at 0830 hours	ton	orro	w, the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			SRPs wil	l be inside the peri	<b>ke</b> te	r of	LZ				
			Jean D Co	o CO will pick up th	e SI	P te	1 <b>9</b> 15				
			and also	give them their nig	ght :	locat	ion.				ļ
37	·	0750	C) Infor	med SRP 2 that they	wil	l set	up	Noti	fied (	O RTO	MB
			their ni	ght location at grid	1_8 <u>3</u> ′	7257_	and			:	ļ
			they wil	l return to IZ Joan	pri	or to	0730	-			
······································			hours to	mmorow.		<u>-</u>					ļ .
<b>3</b> 8		0755	(C) From	Major Royal Bn S-3	to S	<b>-5:</b> 1	Teed 5	Noti	fied	S-3,S-3	MB
		·	Mon tagna	erd people and 2 3-5	WOT	kers	to fil	l and	<u> </u>		 
			stack sa	andbags on the sirst	rip.		·	-	• .		<del>,</del>
_39	0800		(C) Headl	unter 41 is now on s	<u>stat</u>	ion.		Noti	fied 8	5-3	MB
40	0810		(C) D Co	OP 92A heard heard	10 r	ounds	of_	Noti	fied (	lo RTO	MB
			smalll ar	ems automatic fire a	t gr	id 8	L24 <b>-</b>	<u> </u>			ļ
	<u> </u>	Z.		ocked with the CSF a	nd t	hoy i	informe	od.			
TYPED	AWE AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATU	RE.				

CO IFID

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ Joan FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR DATE YA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 26 Nov 68 26 Nov 68 2400 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-TIALS **ACTION TAKEN** NO OUT us that the village chief and a couple of the other members of the village could have fired. 41 0833 C) C Co has its first lift off of troops by Notified S-MR Chinook, C) 1/14 informed us that 3 Co CO will be 42 0835 Notified 3 Co MB CO, S-3. picked up shortly for a visual reconnaissance shortly. 0840 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0820 hours 25 Nov 68-43 Notified HH-41  $\mathbb{M}$ 3-3. Headhunter 41 saw red smoke at grid 829244 contacted all friendlies in the area and they report that no smoke was popped. 0845 C) Ghost-Rider is on station for re-supply 44 Notified 5-3 MB45 0846 C) One load lifted off from LZ Vera. The ĽΒ Notified 5-3 first lift of C Co is now on LZ Vera. 45 0847 C) The mine sweep team is now at checkpoint Notified 3-3 MB 35. heading North. 47 0915 C) To LTC Buckmer from Bde: At 1105 hours Notified LTC IB Buckmer Bn CO. today a chopper will be at your location to take you to the Commanders Conference at <u>Camp Enari.</u> 48 0920 C) From Ede to Major Royal and Major Laird TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	S	•	PAGEN	10. 7	NO OF P.	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
33 Sec	otion n 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	18 18		FROM			то	
	e 4th I			YA844252	Ϋ.	HOUR	DATE	<b>6</b> 0	HOUR	DATE	40
ITEM		ME		·			1 26 N	1	,	26 No	1
NO.	IN	DUT	<b></b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>		CTION T		INI- TIALS
			following	g grids- 13 Nov	848272	, 30 r	ounds	of 105	5	•	
	<u>-</u>		nn fired	l(firecracker)-l	4 Nov	at 766	190, 1	2			
			rounds o	of 105mm firecra	cker w	ere fi	red-				
			Acknowle	edged by Major R	loyal an	nd Maj	or Lai	rd.			
49	0930		(C) Bde (	CO is 3 minutes	out, wa	ants L	TC	Notif	ied L	TC	MB
			Buckner	to mest him, he	wants	the L	NO to	Buckr	er Bn	co, La	Þ
			meet him	m also.							
-50	093 <b>1</b>		(m) 1001 43	YED ENERY-0910 h	0/	· 			:		
	- <del>U931</del> -		r í	er 61 is on stat		O NOV.			ied Bi		HB.
51	0932		(C) B Co	SRP 3 is inside	the 1	perime	ter at	Notif	ied S-	<b>-</b> 3	MB
			LZ Jean.								,
52	0940		(C) From	Bde to Major Ro	yal: Ad	lvise	you to		fied l		MB
			coordina	ate with CO from	ВСо	1/69 A	rmor			1 00,5- /69,3	ļ
			and the	Bde CC to organ	ize the	e Recc	n in-	Co R	MO.		
	<del></del>		foree of	the areas wher	e the s	suspoc	ted	ļ			
	·		enemy mo	ortar position	are tha	at wer	e firi	1g			ļ
			at LZ Jo	oan, your B Co C	0 1/35	shoul	dbe			· <del></del> -	
			informed	l and this sweep	should	l take	place	-			
	<u> </u>		quickly,	, in reforence t	o the a	above,	the		· ·		
-	<u> </u>		suspect:	d enemy mortar	positio	ons ar	e at	<u> </u>			
			grids 33	\$8238 <sub>\$</sub> 840280 <b>,</b> 335	255•		. <del></del>	-		····	
53	0950		(C) Headh	nunter 61 observ	ed the	areas	North				
			and Sout	th of the airstr	ip, for	ınd no	<u>dofin</u> :	te.			
TYPED N	HAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	•	SIGNATI					

#### CCNFIDENTIA

	.!	DAILT 3	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE	<del>-</del>	NO. OF	PAGE 17
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	1	11
	ection			LZ Joan		FROM		1	то	
ist i	Bn 35th	Inf		YA844252	HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	<del>-</del>
ITEM	de 4th I		<del>/</del>	<u> </u>	.0001	26 No	v_68	2400	25 N	lov. 6
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O			1	CTION T		1.5
			<b>†</b>		<del></del>		<del>  -</del>		<del></del>	717
<del></del> -			mortar p	ositions but the w	hole area	has				
	i :		1							
	†		good ove	rhead cover.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del> </del>		· ·	
54	1010		(C) Inform	med $1/14$ to pull S	PPa 5 and	7	7.7			
			1				4	LILOC	<del>5-3</del>	$-\mid M$
			the 30 g	rid line bocause o	f today's	operati	on.		<u> </u>	
55	1012		(C) A Co	CO reports that t						
							LNoti	fied :	3-3-	······································
· .			communica	ation with SBP 12 -	or the la	st 20			<del>-</del>	
			minutes :	and that SRPs 11 ar	. 7 7 7					
			1	ano miati jars 11 g	ic 1) have	not				
	<del> </del>	· · ·	closed th	ne perimeter yet. I	Sajor Roya	L says				
			1.			-	20			
		<del></del>	011210 11	they are not back,	<u>transpor</u>	tation		<del></del>	<del></del>	-
	ļ <u>.    </u>	<del></del>	Will be	provided for them.					_	
56	1013		(C) Cidom	26				÷		
			Valuet	: 36 is going to pu	<u>t in an ai</u>	r	Woti	fied S	3	MB
			strike a	t grid 763181.					·.	
57	1015		(C) The m	ine sweep team met	the mina	G110.0~	T.T.	a ~		,
	-							ried S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
			team from	n Plei Djorang and	they are	coming	back			
			to LZ Jo	an				-		<u> </u>
					<del></del>					╁
58	1020		(C) B Co :	SRP 1 entered the	perimeter	of LZ	Motif	ied 3∙	<b>-</b> 3	IB
			Joan.							1
			o ocarr.	<u> </u>	<del></del>				<u> </u>	
59	1025		(C) A Co 1	reports that SRF 1	l is insid	e of th	e Mo∹	Green	33	ME
							<u> </u>	<u></u>		
1	<del>- +</del> -	<del></del>	herring rei	r and SRP 15 will 1	oe in in a	bout 1		_	<del></del>	<del> </del>
			hour or 1	la hours.						
0	1030		ירדא (מי)							+-
<del>*</del>	2030		<u>(의 최보스크(3명</u> -	stor 525 is at the	<u> sirstrin</u>	to pick	<u>Totif</u>	ied IJ	<u>na</u>	LB
			up LCC E	Buclmer Bn CO.			vuolar.	er In	00,S-	4
1	1025			· ·			<del></del>			1-
	1035		U) 0 0o 1	ino no. 7 is goins	to Pietb	i in h	77035	<i>ೇತ್ರವ</i> ನ	, ,	7



		DAILY S	IAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S ( (AR 220-346)	LOG	: '	PAGE	NO. C)	NO. OF P	
ORGANI	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
	n 35th			IZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I		·,	YAG44252	0001	2 No		1	26 No.	60
ITEM NO.	TII	,		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		, <u>.</u>	T	ACTION T		LNI
NO.	IN	OUT			<del></del>	<u> </u>		<u></u>		TIA
			intervier	wed to be a LRRP.	<u>;</u>		ļ	· <u>-</u>	•	_
62	1040		(U) DELLA	YED ENTRY-1020 hours	26 Nov (	68 <b>–</b> At	Hoti	fied E	da S <b>−</b> 3	MB
			120 hours	s we-supply people t	hought t	hey	air	Lt.Fla	nagań	
			heard in	ncoming rounds at th	e airstr	ip(sma	1			
			arms) R	econ reports that th	ey shot d	one				
<del></del>			round of	f 15-79 at a superted	T.A.V.		ļ			
6 <u>3</u>	1045		(C) LTC	Buckner and Major Ro	yal Bn S-	-3 are	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	133
			%irborne	e at this time.					<u>.</u>	
64	1050		(a) a c	has 4 people left o	n LŻ Jesr	2.		fied B		MB
						·	alr .	Lt.Fla	nagan ———	
65 ·	1100		(C) B Co	reports that they w	ill be ro	edy to	Noti	fied 3	n S-3	MB
- <del></del> -			move in	about 5 minutes to	join 1/69	Armoi	alr	TA * T.T.	an-gen	
66	1104		(C) A Co	reports that the las	t lift i	Ls .		fied B		MB
			complete	e except for one SRP	team.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	::TT. 1	Lt.Fla	na <b>ga</b> n	
67	1105		(C) B Co	and 1/69 Armor have	coordina	rted		fied 3:		IB
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and they	ere moving out at the	his time.	•	63.I' i	lt.₹laı	nag <b>ාn</b>	_
8		1106	(C) Infor	med 1/14 Inf that the	he operat	ion ha	Moti	ified	Bn 3-3	IB.
			begun to	oward their A/O, 1/14	4 reports	that	air	lit.Fl:	anagan ————	<u> </u>
			SRPs 4,5	, and 6 closed the	perimeter	e at LZ		· ·		ļ.
<u>.</u>			Karen.			<del></del>				
69	1115		(c) c co	SRP 6 found a fresh	blood tr	gail at	1			MB
			grid 703	251, A Co has 9 poor	ole loft	on IZ	air	Lt.Fla	nagan	
				Co has 4 people on 1		···_				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE DF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE			•	

DA | FORM | 1594

# CO: IFID

-	14	DAILTSI	AFF JUUKT	VAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LOC	3		PAGE	10	NO OF P	
Se Se	cation or	INSTALLAT	TION "	LOCATION	<del></del>			PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		YA844252	<u>2.</u>	0001	26 Ho	v 68	2400	26 Mor	vr 68
ITEM NO.	T41	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	SES, ORDERS	ETC.	L	T	ACTION T	<del></del>	INI- TIAL
70			(C) Major	r Laird request	ta a trac	iron d		77			<del> </del>
<del>-,</del>	r y 1		<b>.</b> .	plood trail for				II HO	tified	Bde Ri	ID ME
71	1117		ĺ	YED ENTRY 104		·		Not	ified	Bde RI	ME OX
:		:	ŀ	hours lift for	2.5						
4			complete	<b>)</b>	***				. <u> </u>		
72	1118		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1045	hours 26	Nov 6	8-	Noti	fied ]	D Co CO	MB
	·		At 1045	hours SFC Chro	nister i	nforme	d D Co			; 	
				Joey Bishop wi					<u>.</u>	·	
				1358 and 1421			old hi	in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	
<del></del>	1120	-		this message					· · · · ·		
	11/20		at LZ Je	ine sweep is co an.	omplete	and ta	ey aro	air	<u>fied E</u> Lt.Fla	<u>n S+3</u> inagan	MB
74	1125		C) Bde i	nforms us that	a track	er dog	team			de RTO	_ MB
			will beh	ere today shor	tly afte	r 1230	hours	Bn S Flan	-3 air agan	· Lt.	ļ
			Major La	ird requests pe	ermission	n tos	and ou		· <u></u>		
<u> </u>			·	n minus with th			- <del>1</del>	***			
				dogs will be s	sent at a	about	1300	24		<del></del>	
5	1130	4	hours.	EO informa us t	that Shr	imnhoa	 + 7/		fied A	120 00	MB.
· ·				nsfer the peopl			, 1	RTO	s, Bde	RTO	
	1			i back again to					- 1. To	*	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SRPs that	t are left behi	nd are t	akon t	o thei	r_			
			CWA_COMPS	nies. This wil	1 tako n	Jago e	+ 1500				

DA 1 FORM 1594

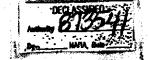
CONFIDENTIAL

. \$- C



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	V = V V		, ,	. ד	17	AGES
RGANIZ	tion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F		COVER	<u> </u>	
	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			IZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th In			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	_
ITEM	TIM	IE		<u> </u>	0001	25 No	ŢŢ			1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	PRDERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			hours. I	nformed A Co and	g co.				•	
76	1230		C) D Co	GRP 12 closed LZ .	Tean.	t was the term	Noti	fied F	3n S-3	Id
									ınagan	
_77	1250		(C) B Co	present location:	851251.		Moti	fied T	3n S-3	1/
									nagan	1
78	1300		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1110 hour	rs 26 Nov 6	58 <b>-</b>	Noti	fied F	Co.A	ı
			1	hours received the	<del></del>		Co. 3	3n 3-3	air L	
** .			Į.	: From Major Estea			1			
;				2 personnel from ;	·		ľ			
			1	o be trained to or						
				or duffle bag equi						
			for thes	e personnel should	l start on	or abou	ıt			
		· · · · · ·	27 Nov 6	8 at LZ Casis. Tr	ransportat <u>i</u>	on for				
. :			those pe	rsonnel will be fu	ırnished bi	this				
			headquar	ters, classes show	ıld run unt	il 7			_	
			Dec 6 <b>9</b> ,	request the name a	nd grades	of thes	е			_
			people	to be sont to Bde	<u>headquarte</u>	rs, no				
			later th	an 1800 hours toda	y, request	gsl.				_
79	1307		(C) QSL:	from SFC Chroniste	r- Names;	Ronald	Notif	ied B	de RTO	M
	:		i	(E-3), Richard Wor						
80	1312		(C) B Co	reports finding d	ocuments a	t grid	Notif air	ied B	n 5–3 nessn	H
		·.		will give a throug						ļ <del> </del>
<i>(</i> :			their re	turn.						

DA FORM 1594 CON FIND THE FORM AND PLETE.



	υ 	AILT 31	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	JER'S LO	G		PAGE N	ло. LŽ	NO OF PA	
	ZATION OR IN	45 TALLA	TION	LOCATION	*			PERIOD	COVERI		
	ection In 35th I	T~+°		LZ Joan	we will we	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	le 4th In			YA844252		0001	1	vr 68	2400	_	<del>u</del> 68
ITEM	TIME		T	INCIDENTE MESSAG				1	<del></del>		1
но.	IN	0UT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, UNUERS	., ΕΤ <b>ς</b> .			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
81	1315		(C) Doug	ghnot Dolliees a	ire enro	oute to	this	Noti	fied B	∂n S <b>–</b> 3	H
								air	Lt.Fla		
+	<del>                                     </del>		Tocarron	n, have a vehicl	e stanu	ing by	at tn	#		<del></del>	+
· .			eir-stri	ıp.						<u> </u>	
82	1320		(c) Majo	or Laird's do <b>g</b> t	team is	here.	<del></del>	Moti	fied B	<u></u> ₹_3	H
<u> </u>									Lt.Fla		11
	-	. !	awaiting	g transportation	to the	; air-s	trip,				<del> </del>
			they are	e going to use t	the Kilc	5 60 bi	rd to			,	
									N	1	
	+		transpor	rt the dogs to L	മ് J⊕an.•			+			
. 33	1330		(C) Reco	on reports that	they ha	ive neg	ative		fied B		Ĥ
			communic	cation with SRP	2. they	v will	keep u		Lt.Fla	anagan '	
			advised.				MO-1				
84	1335		(C) D Co SRP 11 left the perimeter at L2				.t LZ	Noti	fied B	3	М
			Jean.						Lt.Fla		
85	1400		1	1 Corum on duty.				Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	D
86	1420			y Bishop and par		Z Jean	i	Noti	fied B	}de	I
87	1422		(C) B Co	o CO informs bac	k on re	oad to	next	Noti	fied P	3 Co CO	1
			position	n to check won!	stop at	the s	trip		2		
		<del></del>	unless t	the 3-3 is there	, also	concer	<b>h</b> ing t	he			Ĺ
		· .	document	ts, are USpropag	ganda, S	<b>⅓–</b> 3 inf	orms B		•		
	-		Co to dr	cop off the S-3	at the	<u>air-st</u>	rip.	<u> </u>	· ·		-
88	1437		(C) Joey	y Bishop and par	ty left	: LZ Je	an.	Noti:	fied Bo	de	I
89	1520	· I	(C) Bde	informs us that	. LRRPs	have b	een	Noti	fied B	ide	Ţ
	-		inserted	at grid 7423 c	enter m	iass, p	assed	:	· .		L
			to Duc	Co and artiller	45 <i>ž</i>			-	.*		1
YPED N	AME AND GE	RADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	У.	SIGNATUR	RE	1	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		



		DAILT S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY O (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	)G	<b>V</b>	PAGE N	<b>o</b> .	NO OF	PAGES
ORGANI	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>		PERIOD	COVER	ED .	7
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Jo	an		FROM			то	<del></del>
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	r	YA844		HOURE	DATE	<del></del>	HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
ITEM	TII		1			0001	26 Nov	z:68 :	2400	26 No	v 68
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.		A	CTION T	7	INI
90	1600		(C) Refe	rence the swo	eep: Check	ed hil	l 519	Notif:	ied B	ge.	DC
			and four	nd possible :	night loca	tions,	S-3 al	.50			
<del></del>	ļ		spotted	10 foxholes,	, fresh di	rt arou	and,				
			negative	overhead co	over.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
91	1625	<del></del>	(C) 1/14	S-3 would li	ke to know	w if th	ey can	Notif	ied	1/14 S3	DC
			frop the	e SRPs back d	lown close:	r to ou	ır A/O,				
·			1/35 S-3	informs AFF	'IRMATIVE.		4.				
92	1629		(C) All t	racks have c	losed this	locat	ion	Noti	ied I	3de	DC
<del></del> <u>-</u>			except f	or 2, 1 has	lost a tra	ack and	is				
			staying	to repair it	and the c	ther i	ន		•		
			security	•		· <u></u>					
93	1639		(C) B Co	closed the p	erimeter a	t LZ J	oan	Notifi	ed Bd	.e	DC
			except f	or the secur	ity.		·	·			
94	1700	·	(C) D Co	patrol close	d LZ Jean.	- <u>-</u> -	:	lotifi	ed Bd	е	DC
95	1710		C) Track	er dog team	just close	d LZ J	ean.	Votifi	ed Bd	e 5 <b>-</b> -2	DC
			<u>_</u>			<del></del>		S-3.			
96	1711		C) Recon	SRP 2 has c	losed LZ J	oan.		Totifi	ed ar	ty <b>,</b> S <b>–</b> 3	DC
97	1730		C) To LTO	C Buckner: Bo	de wants o	ne lLT	to go				ROSS
		· ·	to the Ru	uff Puffs(AR	VN Rangers	) those		Buckne Major		co, al Bn	•
			eligible,	, Inscho, Maz	zzola, Mof	fit,Car	mey,	S-3.			
			Kelly, Ta	unner, Rodger	rs.						
98	1759		C) Debrie	efing of B Co	: At grid	YAS472	277,				
				FICIAL ON DUTY		·		· _			

DA . FORM. 1594 CONFIDENT ALE

# CONFIDE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	<b>3</b>		PAGE 1	4	NO OF P	AGES
	ZATION OR	INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ction n 35th	Inf		IZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			TO	
	e 4th I		<i>T</i> .	YA844252		]	DATE	<b>.</b>	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	~~	ME				0001	26 Nov	v <u>58</u> 1	2400	26 Nov	<u>v, 68</u>
NO.	iN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	ETC:			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			found a	possible morta	r posit	ion YA	342282.		· ·		
				) foxholes, neg							
				4 feet deep. Y				1			
		ļ <u>.</u>		el like paths				ł			
	<u></u>			3 <u>34254</u> ,8 <u>34255</u> -		•			,		
99		1830		st a priority							
			No. 1	f unknown orig			•		fied	Bde	DC
100	1839			Off 34 ETA 45-						Medics	DC_
101	1930		(C) Dust-	Off complete(1,	/69 Armo	r). EM	[ <u>.                                     </u>	Noti	fied ]	Bde	DC
102	1945	<u></u>	(C) Night	locations: A	Co LZ Je	an; B	Co LZ	Noti	fied ]	de,art	DC
			Joan; C C	o OPCON to 3/8	Inf at	LZ Ver	a; D		178 34.		
	·		Co (-) L	Z Jean SRPs 9-8	301226,1	0-8032	29,	14			. A
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11-80822	7,13-812226; Re	econ LZ .	Joan;	4.2"	S.	A.n		
	7. 7.		(-) LZ J		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-		***
103	1955		(C) Bde	informs us that		L Holl	ister				DC
			and Gener	ral Irzic will	visit to	omorro	ret⁄	ноуа.	l Bn S	<del>-</del> 3.	
	~		1200 hour	rs and stay unt	il 1315	hours,	, will		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			tour our	CP, Bde jump C	P, and s	tay fo	or 🏄				
<del></del> ,			Tunch.								
104		2000	(U) Sitrer	Negative.				Notif	ied B	de	DC.
105	2015		(C) 1/14 S	RP night locat	ions: 6-	807295	<u>,                                     </u>	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	DC
		<u></u>	7-827297.		<del> </del>	<u></u>			<i>वर्ग</i> -		
LOG	2030	RADEOF	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-26 No	v 68- Ra	dar on	_Jean.	Notif	ied Bo	de	DC
				THEFAL OR BUTT		IIGNATUR	E				

### COMFIDE

ORGANI	ZATION OR		···	AL OR DUTY OFFICES	. 2 LU(	T			5_	NO. OF P	A G E S
33 Se	ction		TION	LZ Joan			FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
	n 35th 1			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
a ba	e 4th I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0001	26 No	v 68	2400	26 No	ov f
NO.	IN	VE OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.	-		CTION T		T1,
			picked u	ıp an estimated 4	perso	nnel a	ıt grid				1
			YA787224	, fired 12 rounds	HE 1	.05mm,	the			<u> </u>	
			rounds w	ere observed by r	adar	to be	on				
			target.	Movement stopped.	<del></del>						
107		2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.		,		Noti	fied B	de	I
L08_	2130			lement is coming		the pe	rimete	Moti	fied B	n S <b>-3</b>	I
· <del></del>			<b>}</b>	icle, informed B					Lt.Fla		
.09	2140		C) CSF n	ight locations: 6	9 <u>3252</u>	(166),	69125	Noti-	fied B	de	],
			(amb), 6	94252(amb) 723231	(60),	(amb)	73023	ļ			
			723233(a	mb) 903270(30).			<u> </u>				
10	2145	(	C) From	Bde OIC to the Bn	S <b>-3</b> ]	Major	Royal:	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	I
			Have 2 S	RPs at the road j	uncti	on(mai	n road				
<del></del>			at LZ Je	an and highway 19	) SRP	teams	will		<u> </u>		·
		-,,	be picke	d up by B 1/10 Ca	v and	accom	pany th	em			
				ep, will be droppe					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
<del></del>				an on the way back				·			
		- <del></del>		y have been there				_		<u> </u>	`\
		· · · ·		y ouy until an ord							
			•	l not have to gue				<u> </u>	<del>-</del>		-
				l not have to suppose during the oper							***
·				on 8 SRPs and thes				·			
			supplied		<u> </u>	· <u>+++ V</u>	<del></del>			*	
YPED	NAME AND G	RADE OF		FFICIAL ON DUTY	<b>\</b>	SIGNATUE	₹E	·	<del></del>		

DA 1 FORM 1594





			·	NAL OR DUTY O (AR 220-346)	FFICER'S	LOG	· ,	PAGE	16. 16	NO. OF F	
BEGANIZ 3 Dec	ration or Stion	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION ,				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Jo			FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			YA844	252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
- 500						0001	26 No	v 68	2400	26 No	v 68
NO.	IN.	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	CTION T	1	INI- TIAL
255 445 da								<del> </del>	· <u></u>	-	11.75
111		2155	(U) Sitre	<u>ep Negative.</u>	<del></del>			Notif	ied B	de	DC
112	2156		(U) SP/4	Gravil on d	uty.	·		Notif	ied S	<b>-3</b> _	DC
113	i.	2245	(U) From	all element	s Sitren	Nesative	<b>3</b> .	Motif	TAA R	de RTO	LG
114		2250	<b>.</b> .	•			. ,				1.10
£ 1.4		2230		Royal info				Notif	<u>lied S</u>	<del>-</del> 3	LC
	- 1		the push	and call s	ign that	he would	l meet		Ser Co		
	4 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (		1/10 Cay	on. This w	as 60.00	call sig	gn				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	l orphan", 1							
								2			
			operation	which is so	<u>cheduled</u>	to begin	27 No	<b>∀</b>		<u> </u>	
			<u>60. :</u>	<u>.</u>				·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
.15	2310	·	(C) Read-	Out on the	tracker d	log team	that I	Moti	fied S	<del>5</del> 3	LG
			Co had to	day, team a	rrived la	ite, so t	hey				
			191	t reach the			\ \ \ \ .	5.2.5 Pd (5.			
					21 000 011	ica offering o	1109 11	101			
		-	negative	findings.	<del>2</del>	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i i		<del></del>	
.16		2350	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep	Negative	<u> </u>	Noti	fied E	de RTO	LG
			·				e de				
Sumn	ary:	The log	was open	ed at 0001 h	iours 26	November	1968	∐n÷+	locat	 :iວກເ•	Д+ Т.
Joan	. YA841	251; Ba	ttalion H	eddquarters	(Forward	). B Com	canv.	C Bati	terv 2	79	1
Eng1	neer b	attaliok	1. counter	<u>/15 artiller</u> r mortar sec	etion fro	m 2/9 ar	tiller	$\mathbf{z} \in \mathbb{M}_{\mathbf{C}}$	hile T	ental	77 4 20
ron	<u>the 4</u>	<u>th Medi</u> t	<u>cal batta</u>	lion; At IZ	Jean YA8	09234: C	Compa	hv. D	Compa	nw_ 1	१८म
prat	$\frac{\text{oon ir}}{\text{llery}}$	om the counter	opecial P c mortar :	orces Campat section from	: Duc Co, the $4/A$	_L AN/TP 2 artill	5-25 r erv: A	adar s t 52 :	sectio Vera V	n from	$\frac{4}{4}$
Comp	any OF	KON to E	3/5 Inf; .	At I $Z$ Oasis:	: H <b>e</b> adqua	rters and	d Head	huarti	ers Co	തനമനമ	11177.04
<u>j-4</u> LZ J	oan be	an rec	case Camp Siving in	<u>(Camp Encri</u> coming 82mm	<i>.);</i> Batta mortar r	<u> Lion Head</u> ounds and	domart d thev	ers ()	Rear).	At 03	00 ho
nour	s, Juc	Co CSET	Camp also	<u>o took 6 rou</u>	ınds insi	de their	perim	eter -	result	ing in	7
no qu	anage (	o equit	oment or a	d the aur-st personnel, a	tillery	and liel	ht ord	nnics	Were	מס ל משם	o ha
the s	anabeok	ed ener	iy mortar	positions, and IZ Vera	negative	assesner	at. A	Co and	1 C Co	condu	sted
🛨 (G ). 🖪	<u> </u>	RADE OF O	<u>i Lu Jean</u>	<u>and LA Vera</u>	. DOOKS W	OTA DECIT	വർത്ത് വി	on the	3 7 4 47 4	54° 755	<b>-</b> 1

CCHEIDENTIAL

		DAIE! 31	AFF JOOR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	Ĵ		PAGE		NO OF P	AGES
		RINSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		T			17 COVER	<u> </u>	<del></del>
-33 Sc	ection	."	•	LZ Joan			FROM		i	TO	
lst	Bn 35th	ı Inf		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<del></del>
3d Bo		Inf Div	<u></u>		!	0001	26 No	v 68	2400	26 No	ov 63
NO.	TH IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	SES, ORDERS		<del></del>	Ι'	ACTION T		INI-
		1				<del></del>			· · · ·	-	<del></del>
Compa	nles,	the ill	t was com	mplete for both	compani	es at	1104 h	purs.	. <u>Э Со</u> :	npany 1	1/35
correr 4	Ab A COMPAGE	2117 T/OP	4 made a s	SWelb of the Ar	MER PROLE	nd I <i>5</i> 7 J	Ioan ∻o	Labor	1- Pass	<b>6</b> 2 2 2 6 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	ed
posi	ions.	Compani	es found	ment of the art possible posit	illery i	<u>lrea c</u>	on the	suspe	<u>∍cted </u>	enemy	+
<u> </u>		]		Tongottore Foor	TONS One	) 210 biga	_ng s18.	hiric	ant.		-
					<del></del>	<del></del>		<del> </del>		<del></del>	+
	<b></b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u></u> :		<u> </u>		· 	
117	1	2400.	mha Joor	aloned for	TO Tana	OC 101	1				1
		LA,00.	THE TOS	was closed for	ायक १० छत्त	25 EQ	vember	<u> </u>			<del> </del>
	ĺ		1968.								
								<b></b>			+
	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>						
	1										T
	<b></b>							<u> </u>			
. 1	t '						ļ				
		†						-			+
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u> ,				İ			Ì
- ]	Ϊ				· · · · · ·					-	<del>                                     </del>
	<del></del> '	ļ	<b></b>					<u>.</u>		<del></del> <u></u> -	
]	<i>i</i> '	1	1				ļ				
	<i></i>					·				<del></del>	-
	ı'		<u></u>					ı			
	<i>-</i> '		[	<u></u>	,	<del></del>					<del> </del>
<del>  </del>	i!	1	<del> </del>		-				·		<u> </u>
	i 1		1				1			_	T
	, <del></del> ,	+						<del></del>			<del> </del>
	i	A		<u>-</u>						•	
	<u> </u>										†
	r <u>'</u> ]	1	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<del></del>	<u> </u>		
.		1	1					-			
	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>				<del></del> -	<del> </del>
	!		1						• .	ł	
	<del></del>		1								<del> </del>
	· <u>-</u>						1	_		ļ	1
	, 1		ĺ						<del></del>		1
		1	<del></del>	·							<u> </u>
1	, )	1	•			•	1		÷	ļ	
	,		<u> </u>	3							<del> </del>
	·		l				l			1	
	AME ANDT	STOR DE OF C	AFFICER DR.O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E		<del></del>	7	<u> </u>

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG			PAGEN	10. 17	NO. 0	6	GES
A CANIZ	RO HOITA	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	·- ".		PERIOD	COVER	E0	-	
3-Se	ction of	(7)		LZ Joan	}-		FROM			то		
st B	n 35th	Inf		YA844252	H	OUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div	d.		0	001	27 Nor	7 68	2400	27	\ov	68
ITEM NO.	TIA	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, E	TC.		,	CTION T	AKEN		IN TIA
<u> </u>		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn	Towns a	а r:	no Bage	77	ב. נפ:	D.J 1	3.m <b>^</b>	T.
								NO 57	LILEG	Bae.	ilio	ابك
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>	YA844252. Unit loc				<del>                                      </del>	,			-
	£			809234; B Co LZ Jo	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				_
			OPCON to	3/8 Inf at LZ Ver	a YA83	8178	B; D Co	<b> </b>				-
			LZ Jean	YA809234 SRPs 9-8	01226,	10-8	303229,					
	į.		11-8082	27,13-312226; Reco	n LZ J	oan;	4,2"		,		,	
			Mortar :	Plt LZ Joan.			: 					
2	0045		(C) From	Bde RTO to TOC: I	nforms	นธ	that th	.e Not	ified	S <b></b> 3		L(
			call si	gn for the operati	on tom	orro	w will					
			be "St	ones Crusher".					*** ***			
3		0055	(U) From	a all elements Sit	rep Ne	gati	ve.	Not	ified	Bde	RT	) ]
4		0145	(U) From	n all elements Sit	rep Ne	jati	ve.	Not	ified	Bde	RTC	
5		0245	(U) From	n all elemen's Sit	rep Ne	gati	ve.	Not	ified	3de	RTO	
6		0350	(U) From	n all elements Sit	rep Ne	gati	ve.	Not	ified	Bde	RT	1
7		0450.	(U) From	m all elements Sit	rep Neg	;ati	ve.	Not	ified	Bde	RT(	
8	0515		(C) Bde	wants to know if	the are	ea w	here th	• Nat	ified	Bde	<b>R</b> TO	I
				ry fired(843263) F				1	·			
			by any o	of our elements 26	Nov ar	nd i	f so wh	a t				
			they for	und, Bde informed u	us they	/ SW	ept the		•			
			area neg	rative findings. Tar	ak. Tot	2						•
			ļ	CROUP 4								
			Downg Dec	raded at 3 year int lassified after 12 y	ervals; /ears•							
			11									
			255:453.45	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		GNAT	ue E	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			l



<u> </u>	DAI	LY STAFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	2 ·	NO. OF P	AGES
	ATION OR INST	ALLATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
S3 Sec			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	i 35th Ind		YA844252	HOUR	DATE	70	HOUR	DATE	<i>c</i> 0
	4th Inf	. I		0001	15/ No.	v oc	2400	27 Nov	7 58 1
NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
_							·'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
2		516 (U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	÷.	Not	ified	Bde RTC	LG
10	0600	(U) Será	geant Barthoemew on du	ty.		INF	סי		MB
	05.00	Ι.			_				
11	0700	(C) Cide	er 33 is on station at	0730 h	ours he	-			
		is goir	ng to put in an air st	rike at	grid	∐Not	ified	Cider	LG
		V17653	ور سماده مناد کا ۱۹۵	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	33,	S-3.		
		TATOJ	195, if it is clear of	TLTGHU	ries,	+-			_
	· 	Major I	Royal gives his CK.			<u> -</u>			
12	0702	(C) A Co	o CO wants an ETA on w	hen the	i/io d	No.	tifiad	A Co	MB
	0102	7, 11, 3	, oo warran arr bir i		1/10 0	S-		. A 00	1,110
ļ ļ		is goir	ng to marry up with hi	s SRPs,	Major	<u> </u>			
		Royal	gives the ETA as 0715	hours.				ŧ	
7.7	OP3E			,					
13	0715	(C) Clde	er 33 informs us that	the airs	strike :	us No	tified	. S <b>-</b> 3	MB
		now goi	ing in at grid YA76519	5.		ļ		<del></del> :	<u> </u>
14	0716	(C) A Co	co requests someone	from con	munica-	No	tified	Sig.Of	£MB
			7 7 7			S			
		tions	to come and check out	pra aec	ured	<del>                                     </del>			ļ . ,
		radion	also needs a case of	BA-386,	maps o	<b>f</b>			
		the are	ea and some LRRP ratio	ns.					
	_		***						
15	0720	(C) D Cc	SRP 11 closed the pe	rimeter	at IZ	No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	MB
		Jean.		·					
16	0750	(C) 7/10	Cav has picked up 2	SDD tasm	e from	NI O	tified	g3	CM
	0120	(0) 1/10	Odv nes proned up z	DIG_ CEAN	'S TIOM	110	· · · · ·		- Un
ļ		A Co.		<del></del>	•	<u> </u>		<del></del>	<b> </b>
17	0757	(C) D Cc	SRP 9 closed LZ Jean	.•		No	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	CW
18	0759	(II) DEL		07 31 (	0 43				
<u> </u>	0758	QU J DSiDB	YED ENTRY-0740 hours	ZI NOV C	00- AT		tified D,S-3.	Rae	MR_
<b> </b>		0740 hc	ours Bde called to hav	e us tal	k to th		- 9 - 0 •		<u> </u>
		്ട്രിച്ചിക്ക	leader of the channer	a on the	. atmi~				
TYPEDN	AME AND GRA	DE OF OFFICER O	ROFFICIAL ON DUTY	S ON SHE				-	
1					J				

FIDENTIAL

S3 Se lst B	ection on 35th e 4th I		TIÖN	LOCATION				<del></del> -			
lst B 3d Bd	n 35th			i	<u> </u>		PERI	OD COVE	RED		
3d Bd	_			IZ Joan		FROM				то	
ITEM	<del>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </del>			YA844252	000	DATE	27	HOUR		ATE	
NO.	TIM		T -	<u> </u>		1 21	NOA 0	8 240	)U   2	27 No	7 68 1
	IN	OUT	<b>-</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.			ACTION	TAKE	EN .	INI- TIAL
		···	at Duc Co	and tell him to have	ve one s	hip	j				
			return t	to the Oasis to pick	up a L	RRP te	am	-	-		
				commander said that h		•		· · · · · ·			
			the ship	go as it was too clo	ose to i	light	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .		
			time.		·						
19	0816		(C) PZ ti	me for B Co.			No 3-	<u>tified</u> 3	<u>Bd</u> €	RTO	MB
									* .		
20	0822		C) D Co	SRP 10 closed the pe	erimete	: at L	Z No	tified	Bde	RTO	MB
			Jean.		·			•			
21	0840	<del></del>	C) D Co	SRF 13 closed the pe	rimeter	at L	Z No	tified	Bd∈	RTO	MB
			Jean.				_				
22	0905	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C) Lift	complete, B Co touch	ed down	on t	ae No	tified	<u>S-3</u>		MB
		······································	LZ.		·						
23	1000			-5 team left the per	imeter	at LZ	No	tified	S3		CW
0.4	1000		Joan.	7/70 7 4 0							
24	1020	<u></u>		rom 1/10 Cav informs ert the 2 A Co $1/35$			S-:	tified	<u>A</u> C	o CO	MB
				• 2-810257, this wil		_		·····			
				tomorrow, definite					<u> </u>		
				soon as the 1/10 rec			İ				
-			l	ve OK, informed A Co							
25	1030	(	U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY-0700 hours	27. Hov.	68-At	Not	ified	_3 <b>_</b> 3		MB
TYPED N	AME AND GI	RADE OF	0700 hom	rs B Co OPCON to 1/1	4 and D	Co		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUG		•		4	NO OF P	
S3 Sec	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED.	<del></del>
	35th	[nf		LZ Joan YA844252	нои		FROM			TO	
	t John 1			18044232	00			60	но <b>ия</b> 2400	DATE	<b>~</b> 0
ITEM	TIA			luging was a series			] <u> </u>				1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC	·			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
<del></del>			OPCON to	3/8 will remain Ol	CON un	til	_compl	<b>_</b> _			
				the mission 35-68.							
26	1110		C) LZ Co	emplete for B Co at	grid 7	751	50.	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	ĽВ
27	1145			Buckner Bn CO is goi							MB
		78.V <sub>1</sub> .F	]	meet the VIP's, ha				1	e <sup>1</sup>		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	inførmed	S-3.	-				· .		
28	1153	!	C) VIP(s	are arriving at Du	c Co aj	i. <u>r-</u> -	strip,	Not:	ified	Bn S-3	MB
			<b>!</b>	vehicles to meet th				air	Lt.F1	anagan	
29	1158	(	C) VIP's	are now at LE Joan	to tou	ır	the fi	e No	ified	S <b>–3</b>	MB
			base and	eat chow.							
30	1300	. (	C) Capta	in Abel informs us	that Lt	. Ma	azzola			A_Co	MB
			is neede	d in Camp Enari ASA	P for a	n i	inter-	RTO.			
			view.(]	Motified A Co RTO).			·		· . ·	· ·	
31	1325		C) Bde re	equested the status	and th	.e ]	Loca-	Notií	ied Bo	de RTO,	MB
			tions of	f our 4.2" Mortars,	mortar	ម ។	tell us	4.6		<del></del>	
			that they	y have 3,4.2" tubes	in ope	rat	ion a	<u> </u>			
			LZ Joan,	1 tube was sent to	Camp E	nar	ri 2	,			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	months a	ago to be repaired-	Informe	d E	Bde.		- <del></del>	<del></del> -	
32	1410	(	C) The S-	-5 team keft the per	rimeter	at	: <u>LZ</u>	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB:
	7 7		Joan		<del>-</del>					·	-
33	1415		U) SP <b>/</b> 4 C	Corum on duty.	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>			Notif	ied 3-	-3	DC
34	1435		C) The 3-	-5 team is back insi	de the	ре	rimete	r Mot	ified	<b>5–</b> 3	DC
35	1635	d	C) 2 trac	eks from the $1/10~\mathrm{G}_\mathrm{F}$	w and S	) +		Model	<del>8</del> 4 മർ ത		

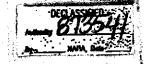
DA . FORM . 1594

REVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS SEE ETE

#### CON'FIDENTIAL

RG A PUT	7.4.71.51			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	\$ LOG		PAGE	10.	NO. OF	PAGE
ა აe	ction	R INSTALL,	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVERE	D	<del>-</del>
st B a চ∍	n 35th	Inf		IZ Joan		FROM		_	то	
u ⊵di	e 4th	Inf Div	<del>-</del>	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
TEM NO.		IME		INCIDENTS	0001	27 No	v 68	2400	27 No	ov 6
	IN .	OUT	+	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.		^	CTION TA	KEN	. JN
		1	departed	l LZ Joan for LZ Je	ın.		<b></b>		<del></del>	+"
					·	·	-	<u> </u>		1
36	1630	<del>-</del>	(C) Track	s and trucks have a	urrived at	IZ Ja	an M∽	+:4:-3	D- ^	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ai	r Lt.F	_bn_∂ lanea	=13 '51n
					<del></del>		<del> </del>			
7	1700	<del> </del>	(C) Night	locations for LRRF	S: 3c-YA7	50239	7:7 _	+4 <i>•</i> 2• 7	Ci -	
			7b-YA804;			<del></del>	1 ± V O	<u>tified</u>	<u>5-}</u>	1-3
		1	ì				<u> </u>			
8		1800	U) Malar	<u>ia prevention is no</u>	<u>W</u> in offe	et.	λΙ <sub>~</sub> «	E4:#4. ≥0°	. 7 7	
1	<b></b>				<u></u>		el.	tified ments	<u>arr</u>	1-3
$\mathbb{T}$										
9	<u>1900</u>		C) Night	locations: A Co (-	LZ Jean•	• SRPs	. Na-	F & P = = =		
		1				,		tified y.	pae,	<u></u>
		l i		L/10)11,13; 3 Co OP		r		<del>-</del>	- ·	
-			776176;	I Co OPCON to 3/8 In	<u>rf</u> at LZ V	era:				
				N to 3/8 Inf YA821				(P. 1)		
_		J		" LZ Joan.	-2-1 11000H	4464	<del></del>			
) ]	1910	ł		<u></u>	00 75			<del></del>		
		ŀ	and the second	D ENTRY-1710 hours			Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	Di
		<del> </del>	<u>Pracks an</u>	d trucks from LZ Je	an closed	LZ				
			Ioan.							
	T			No to				<del></del>		
			N DIFFEED	Negative.			Not	ified ]	<b>F</b> de	DO
	2110		C) From	1/14: 3RP night loc		0.0=	7.7			<del></del>
						1	, Mot	ified_	3-3	<u>DÇ</u>
_	+		<u>-827297,</u>	also 1/14 S-3 info	rms 1/35 S	3-3		-		
+				SRP teams ready by						,
				o he picked up by		1				
+-				our BS and their B						-
				or the PS of the 1/		, i		<del></del>		
$oldsymbol{\perp}$		d-	O.T	•	7	<del>'/ -'/   -</del>				
NAME	AND GR	ADE OF OF	OROTHOM,	ICIAL ON DUTY	<u> </u>	ŀ			1	

DA , FORM 1594

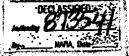


BGING				(AR 220-346)	's LOG			<b>c</b>		6	
33 84	otion or	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION		·	PERIOD	COVE	RED		
Lot B	n 35th	Inf		1281252		FROM			. 1	0	
	• 4th I			12044-72	0001	27 Nev	68	2400°	27^	K <sub>O</sub> V	68
NO.	TIN	1E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		^	CTION	TAKE	N.	TIA
43		2137	(C) From	the Bn S-3 Major B	loyal to A	Ce CO:	Noti	fied	A Ç	o CO	I
			Informed	A Ce to have 2 SRP	s ready to	go to				::	
		_	the 1/14	by 1400 hours.					<del></del>	- ·	
44	2155		(U) SP/4	Gravil on duty, at t	his time.		Noti	fied	S-3	<u></u>	L
45		2200	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied	Bd●	RTO	I
46		2255	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied	Bde	RTO	L
47		2355	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Not1	fied	Bde	RTO	L
										<del></del>	
Sonn Medi Spec Sect	ttery ( ter more cal Bat ial Fore ion fro	) 7/15 ter sec talion; tes Cam the 4	artiller tion from At LZ Jes at Duc ( 42 artil	d at 0001 hours 27 hadquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 13 the 2/9 artillery, an YA809234; A Company, 1 AN/TPS-25 radiatry; At LZ Vera YA	), B Compa plateon B Mobile Dec any, D Com ar section 835178: C	my, C Bo Company ntal Cli- pany, 1 from Di Company	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON	2/9 Engin rom lator , con	artineer the /on fi	bati 4th rom i	he ta
Some Spec Spec Sect LZ O (Cau	ttery (- ter more cal Bate iel For- ion from ssis; He p Enari ration (- any OPC)	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tas Cam the 4, sadquar ); Batti South of To 3	artiller tion from At LZ Jee at Duc ( 42 artil ters and la lion Head Buc Co ( 8 Inf for	adquarters (Forward of GS, E Company, 137 the 2/9 artillery, an YA809234; A Company of AM/TPS-25 radilery; At LZ Vera YAM-Headquarters (Rear). Buill remain OPCON use the operation to 1	), B Compa plateon B Nobile Dec any, D Com ar section 835178; C y Suppoer Company O ntil comple be conduct	Company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 For PCON to	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON word) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
consider of the constant of th	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat -) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Camp the 4, talions the 4, talions tali	artiller tion from At IZ Jest Duc (** 42 artillers and ) alion Head Buc Con (** 8 Inf for tuntil t)	adquarters (Forward of GS, E Company, 13 the 2/9 artillery, an YA809234; A Company of Law/TPS-25 radilery; At LZ Vera YAM-Headquarters (Rear). Buill remain OPCON w	), B Compa plateon B Nobile Dec any, D Com ar section 835178; C y Suppoer Company O ntil comple be conducted o operation	my, C Bo Company ntal Cli- pany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Foo PCCH to stion of ed to the	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON word) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
consider of the constant of th	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat -) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Camp the 4, talions the 4, talions tali	artiller tion from At IZ Jest Duc (** 42 artillers and ) alion Head Buc Con (** 8 Inf for tuntil t)	adquarters (Forward of GS, E Company, 13) the 2/9 artillery, an YA809234; A Company of AM/TPS-25 radilery; At LZ Vera YAM Headquarters (Rear). Buill remain OPCON were the operation to the completion of the	), B Compa plateon B Nobile Dec any, D Com ar section 835178; C y Suppoer Company O ntil comple be conducted o operation	my, C Bo Company ntal Cli- pany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 For PCCH to stion of ed to the	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON word) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat -) 7/15 tar sec salion; tes Camp the 4, sadquar ); Batti couth of m to 3, in OPCO in area	at IZ Jest at Duc (42 artiliers and 141 artiliers and 142 artiliers and 142 artiliers and 144 artiliers and 144 artiliers arti	adquarters (Forward of GS, E Company, 13) the 2/9 artillery, an YA809234; A Company of AM/TPS-25 radilery; At LZ Vera YAM Headquarters (Rear). Buill remain OPCON were the operation to the completion of the	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON word) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Cam the 4) edquar ); Batti couth of m to 3) in OPGO ie area	at IZ Jest at Duc (42 artiliers and 141 artiliers and 142 artiliers and 142 artiliers and 144 artiliers and 144 artiliers arti	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON word) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Cam the 4) edquar ); Batti couth of m to 3) in OPGO ie area	artiller tion from At LZ Je at Duc ( 42 artil ers and l alion Head Duc Co at Duc ( 45 artil articler and l articler and l articler article	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON ward) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Cam the 4) edquar ); Batti couth of m to 3) in OPGO ie area	artiller tion from At LZ Je at Duc ( 42 artil ers and l alion Head Duc Co at Duc ( 45 artil articler and l articler and l articler article	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON ward) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Cam the 4) edquar ); Batti couth of m to 3) in OPGO ie area	artiller tion from At LZ Je at Duc ( 42 artil ers and l alion Head Duc Co at Duc ( 45 artil articler and l articler and l articler article	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON ward) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
commedi Spec Sect LZ C (Cam ope Comp	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from asis; He p Enari ration ion any OPC	ol; Bat ) 7/15 tar sec talion; tes Cam the 4) edquar ); Batti couth of m to 3) in OPGO ie area	artiller tion from At LZ Je at Duc ( 42 artil ers and l alion Head Duc Co at Duc ( 45 artil articler and l articler and l articler article	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	company ntal Clipany, 1 from Di Company (S=4 Fm PCCH to stion of the first stion of the f	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON ward) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the confirmates 5/8 ] Rass for a	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta
Special Specia	ttery (- ter more cal Bate ial Fore ion from ssis; He p Enari) ration (- any OPC) to remail ed in the	2400	artiller tion from At LZ Je at Duc ( 42 artiliers and l alion Head Duc Co at Duc ( 8 Inf for one operated to the log with	adquarters (Forward GS, E Company, 16) the 2/9 artillery, an YAS09234; A Company of the 2/9 artillery, at LZ Vera YASI Headquarters (Rear). Built remain OPCON use the operation to the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the tion for the reportion of the completion of the co	), B Compar plateon B Nobile Decay, D Compar 635178; C y Suppoer Company Ontil complete conducts operation ing period	Company ntal Clipany, 1 from D: Company (S=4 Fcc PCCH to ation c: ed to tl n. He fr	ttery 4th nic f CSF p varty OPCON ward) 1/14 the se Sou	2/9 Engin	artineer the con from ten 5/8 ] Rass for a tion for the contract of the contra	bat 4th rom Inf; Gai an a. D	he ta

CCNFILENTAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	io. 1	NO. OF P	AGES
	zation of ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35th	: Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		ноив	TO	
3d Bo		Inf Div	· · · · · ·	YA342252	0001	28 No	v 68	2400	28 No.	v 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fig	re Base	Not	ified	Ide RTV	ta
				YA842252. Unit loca						
•				09234, SRPs 11-13-8						
				to 1/14 YA777176;			8			
Ţ			}	era YA838178; D Co						
	<u> </u>		YA821131	; Recon LZ Joan; 4.	2" LZ Jos	in.			· .	
2		0050 (	U) From :	all elements Sitrep	Negative	) .	Noti	fied	Bde RTC	LG
3		-0145 (	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Boti	fied	Bde RTC	LG
Ą		0255 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative	•	Noti	fied	Bde RTC	LG
5		0350 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative	•	Noti	fied	Bde RTC	LG
6		0455 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative	•	Noti	fied :	Bde RTO	LG
7		0550 (	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Megative	•	Noti	fied	Bde RTC	LG
8	0600	(	U) Sergea	ant Bartholemen on d	luty.		Noti	fied	3 <b>–</b> 3	MΒ
9		0735 (	C) To Med	lics from Major Laid	rd: Reque	st the		fied	Medi.cs,	MB
			following	for Medical re-sup	ply-2x2	gauze	CSF.		- <u>-</u> -	
<del></del>			pads; cot	ton applicators; mo	rphine.		000			
10	0747		c) A Co r	reports that all ele	ements ha	<b>ve</b> take		A	<del></del>	
	<u> </u>		their dap	sone tablet and the	malaria	rostor	eir.	ried : Lt.Fla	Bn S=3 anagan	143
	<u> </u>		is up to	date. Recon also up	to date	•		•		
11	0754		C) Headhu	ntor 40 is on the a	irstrip a	and he	l'oti:	fied S	5-3	MB
						ł				ļ
			Downg:	GROUP 4 raded at 3 year inter assifted after 12 year	Tuls;					
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON OUTY	SIGNATUR	RE		<del></del>	<u></u>	

DA 1 508% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



		DAILY	TAFF JOURI	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	<b>10</b> .	NO. OF F	
SHEVIN	zation on	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	otion In 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	le 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	· · ·
1TEM		ME	T		10001	28 No	1	2400	128 No	<del>v, 68</del>
NO.	IN	ОПТ	<b>1</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
			and he	mill come to talk t	o Major H	loyal.				
										<u> </u>
	<del>                                     </del>	-		know what area he			<del> </del>			
12	0830		(C) 1/14	Adm/Log: Retrans f	requencie	s have			Sig.Off	f MB
			been swi	tched, A.L. is now	39.45 an	d retra	5-3.			
			is now							<u> </u>
13	0835		(C) Recor	B elements is now	leavin <i>a</i>	the	Noti	fied	Bn S <b>-</b> 3	МВ
				vith the mine swee					anagan	1913
							<del>                                     </del>			-
14	1005		(C) The 3	-5 team informs us	that the	y are	Noti	fied.	S <del>-3</del>	MB
	<b> </b>		leaving	the perimeter at La	Joen.	· ·				
15	1030		(C) Recon	B elements returne	ed from t	ne m <b>ō</b> ne	Noti	fied :	33	LMB
		V-# 11	вжеер.				<u> </u>			
16		1045	(C) From	TOC to A Co: The 2	Recoille	is	Noti	fied_	Co_RT	<b>10.</b> MB
			Rifles t	hat belong to the 7	/17 Cav 1	vill be	Bn S Flan	<b>-</b> 3 ai: agan	Lt.	ľ
			sent to t	heir unit tomorrow.	RR's ar	vehic	e			
	ļ		nounted.		<u> </u>					
17	1050		C) Recei	ved a call from Cap	tain Abel	reque	\$ t_			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				whereabouts of Jack			Notit	fied B Lt.Fla	n S <del>-</del> 3 nagan.	MB
<del></del>			l	to A Co), A Co rep			A Co	RTO.		
<del>,</del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Smith Jr.	is assigned to th	em, but t	hat he				
			is not a	t their location.	·	•••				
18	1130		C) The 3-	-5 tesm is entering	the peri	meter	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	MB
	``		at LZ Jos	in.						
19		1200	C) Inform	ned all units to pu	t on flac	k jack-	Notif	ied a	ll uni:	sMB
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	1E				



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE	10. }	NO. OF	PAGES R
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		Γ –		PERIOD	COVER	ED .	<del>}</del>
	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	35th			YA844252	2	HOUR	DATE	20	HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div	· 			0001	28 Nc	v 63	2400	[ 28 N	<u>ov 6</u>
NO.	TII	· OUT	l '	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
						····		† · · · · ·			_
		<u> </u>	ets and	steel helmets	and pro	nply ge	et into	<u> </u>			
			the bunk	kers as intelli	gende fi	rom Bde	י מרחתי	n to			
							-				
			that we	are supposed t	to receiv	ve an a	ittack	ļ <u>-</u>			
			from Car	mbodia on or ne	ear 1200	hours	today				
20	1245		Ī								
20	147		(с) восат	tion of A Co SE	CP teams:	TT-12	/925⊥ <u>,</u>		Notif:	ied A	
			12-81225	55•				100,	, ~		
21	1337		ra) 1/14	S-3 informed u	is that o	TO ceres	24 17	Mod		۸ ۵۰	· ]v
	-301							l RTC	. <u>eu</u> ),5 <del>-</del> 3.	A- 00	18
			probably	y be dropped in	to their	2 A/O 1	onight	<u> </u>			$\perp$
			will inf	form you as to	where ex	cactly	they w	111			
	c	·	be dropp	ped and the tim	e, infor	med A	Co RTC	)			
			to make	sure that A Co	3RPs co	ome unt	o A Co	,			
			frequenc	ey, coordiantic	n will b	e made	e betwe	en			
		ļ	1/14 and	l A Co 1/35 to	get the	SRPs c	n the	ļ.		· ·	
			correct	frequency.						- ·	
22		1400	(C) Reque	est a Dust-Off	for Redl	eg who	had a	 Mu Not	afied	Bde	M
				e of FUO, now					,S <b>–</b> 3.		
			degrees,	, Dust—Off 3l w	mill pick	up th	.e				
			patient	in about 15 mi	nutes, I	Oust-Of	f will		•		
<del></del>		•	come on	to our Cmd "B"	1410-te	now	104.	<u> </u>			
23	1417		(C) Dust-	-Off 31 on stat	ion, 10	minute	s out.	Not	ified	<u>∃</u> –3	MB
24	1420		U) 3P/4	David Corum on	duty.			Not	ified	<b>3-</b> 3	D
2 <u>5</u>	1425		(C) Dust-	-Off complete.				Not	ified_	Bde	D
26		1500	(C) To A.	B.C.D.E. from	the Bn S	} ∛a-1	Poval	107 n.+	ifiad	a_3	ת
YPENI	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	<u></u>			

## CONFIDEN

	•	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOG	1		4	10.	NO. OF P.	AGES
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED .	
53 Se	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	n 35th e 4 <b>t</b> h I			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<b>~ ~ ~</b>
<sub>'</sub>			1			0001	25 No	<u>v 68</u> T	2400	28 No	T
NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	1		Referenc	e PRC-25s, Btry	s BA-38	6; Ba	tteries	3			
			ere no 1	ong er any good	for tra	nsmit	ting,				
			usually	have sufficient	power t	o oper	rate			<del></del>	
			receive	rs or small devi	ces suc	h as c	le tona	tors			ļ
			for boo	by-traps, that ti	red old	batte	ery the	1			
			you thr	ew away may have	been j	ust w	nat VC-	-			ļ ·
			NVA nee	ded. An effectiv	e metho	d of	comple	tely		<del></del>	ļ
			renderi	ng a BA-386 batt	ery unu	sable	is to				1
			break th	e terminable soc	ket out	of th	ne con-	-			
			tainer	and cross the wi	res to	create	e a sho	ort,		<del></del>	-
		_	this te	chnique will bur	n up th	e cell	ls over	r a	-		
· · · ·			short p	eriod of time an	d effec	tively	y dest	гоу	<del></del>		-
			the bat	tery with a mini	mum of	effor	t, this	3	·	<del></del>	-
			techniq	ue is more effec	tive th	at cu	tting u	1]			<u> </u> •
		ļ	or brea	king the battery	as it	rende	cs all				_
			cells u	nserviceable.							
27	1545		(C) Rece	ived permission	from Bd	le to d	drop ra	a- Not	tified	.3 <del>-3</del> .	DC
	1		tions e	tc into the B Co	elemen	t area	a. <u> </u>			<u> </u>	4
28	1745		(C) From	Bde: SOI whange	s; 3/8	В Со	to 57.9		otified	d Commo	DO
		-	effecti	ve upon receipt;	3/8 AI	: to 3'	7.15,		•		1
			effecti	ve at 1800 hours	; 2nd I	de Cmo	A wil				+
	<u> </u>		werk on	Cmd B effective	2400 h	ours	tonigh	t.	;		1
29	<u></u>	1800	(C) Mala	ria prevention i	s now i	n eff: Isignat	eat.	Mod	tified	all un	its.

CON FILE AL

ORGANI	ZATION OR			RNAL OR DUTY (	OFFICER'S I	-OG		PAGE	<b>но.</b> 5	NO. 01	PAGE
53 3e	ection of	INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	L	8
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ Jos		HOUR	FROM			то	
	e 4th I	nf Div	<del>,</del>	YA8442	252	001	]	v 68	HOUR	DATE	
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDE		120 40		2400 CTION T		
30	1802		(c) 1/1/	1 info	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>i</u>					TIA
			for 2 Til	informs us	to reques	t a Dus	t-Off	Not	ified	S <b>-1</b>	DC
				I from B Co 1					<del></del>		
- <del></del> -			1	1 with poss	ible brok	en colla	ar-bon	3	<u>-^</u>		
		<del></del>	, line n	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	<u> </u>				
31	1828	· (	(C) Dust-	Off complete	for 2 EM	from B	Co.	Noti	fied 3	<b>-</b> 3	DC
32	1900			locations:				[	fied B		
			1	7 <b>,</b> 13 <u>-814256;</u>				arty	• •	ولتاند	DC
				DN 3/8 LZ Ver				,	<del></del>	<del></del> -	-
			830149;	Recon LZ Jos	n: 4.2"(-	) 1.7 To	<u>و ب / بـ</u>				<del> </del>
3	1935	(		ght location				<del></del>			+
			4 <b>-</b> 815288.			<u>J-00029,</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Noti</u>	fi <u>e</u> d a	<u>irty                                    </u>	DC
4		2000(	U) Sitrep	Megative.				Noti	fied B	23.0	
5.	2030		(C) Night	locations o	fop: 31/1	4(vic)-8	313178	_Noti	fied a	rtv.	DC DC
			C-1/14-7	93193,B <b>-</b> 1/35	(OPCON1/1	4 <b>)-</b> 78819	7. B		<del></del>	<del></del>	100
				4 <b>,</b> C-3/8-8001						<del></del>	
	-	1		L/10-822255, E				 10	- 11		
_			1t-783237	7.A-1/69 <b>-</b> 8461	34,B-1/69	<u>-85</u> 5160	N <sub>L-QH</sub>	69			
			57185.			, <u> </u>					
	2033	k	C) From F	3de: 1/35 wil	l seed 2	PP to					
			to LZ Ver	a tomorrow.	Will los-	O 0	· Grews	. Moti	Tied 3	<del>-</del> 3	DC
		.1		Negative.	<u>····································</u>	s aumo.		37			
- 2	2110	- 1	•	in night log	antiona.P	3/9 03.	145		fied D		DC
			-3/3-802 -3/3-802	151 D-1/25/07	200-1 - 103	- 1/0-01 i	147	<u> wotil</u>	<u>fiel a</u>	rty	DC
ED NAM	E AND GRA	DE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	151. D-1/35(OF	<u>-(8/8-1902)</u> 1-	-330749,	HQ-	<del></del>			

DA . FORM 1594

#### COMFIDI \_ L

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346)	OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	<b>NO</b> .	NO. OF P	AGES
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1		PERIO	COVER	ED	
	ection Bn 35th	Tm-P		•	Joan		FROM			TO	
	le 4th I			I.A.C.	44252	HOUR 0001	28 Nov	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		ME		INCIDENTE	MECCA OFF		20 1/0/			28 Nor	1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS,	MESSAGES, ORDERS			<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	<b>_</b>		1/69-855	173, CSF-A	-obj 0, 03F-	B <b>-</b> 7742	23.			<i>-</i>	u e
39	2135		j		o the Bn 3-3						
· 	ļ .				or a task fo						
<u> </u>					Nov 68 to			I	otifie	1 3-3	DC
			l .		tentative L	~		i	*		
	<u></u>				it should mal						
	ļ		l		the LZ on 29						
			,		required requ			in			
			i		Nov. Op orde						
			ļ.		will work in						
			t		2 Co task fo						
			1		ntative IZ f						
			B40 <b>3</b> 30.						, ,,,		
40	2200		(C) 3P/4	Gravil on	duty.			No	tified	S-3	LG
41	2201		(C) To th	o Bn 3−3 f	rom Bn XO: 1	. 81mm	tube a	nd No	tified	3-3	LG
					FDC individ						
			to Base C	amp by 1 D	ec for base	<u>camp d</u>	efense				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	olt, info	rmed 8265	he would fur	mish t	his.		· · ·		
42	2203		C) From	Bde OIC t	Bn S-3:Extr	action	will		ified.	3-3	LG
	7.1		end tomo	rrow and a	ll units wil	<u>l retu</u>	m				
			to their	respectiv	e elements t	omorro	И.		·		
43	2204	· · ·	C) 2 SRP	teams will	l <u>remain be</u> h	ind, t	hey wil	1 No	tified	5-3	LG_
TVDEO	LAME AND		be releas	sed upon o	ommand from	Bde Ho	S				
TYPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF	PFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUT	Y	SI'GN A TUR	IE				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE.

### COMFIDI L

·		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	AL OR DU (AR 220-346)	TY OFFIC	ER'S LO			PAGE	7.	NO. OF P	
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVER		
	ction	T.~. 42			I Joan	•		FROM			то	
	n 35th e 4th I			Y	1844252		HOUR	DATE	<0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	₩ 400 1			L		· · · · · ·	0001	TS: No.	<u>ಶ_ಾರ</u> 	12400	28 Her	7 68 1
NO.	in	OUT	ļ	INCIDENT	S, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	IN1- TIAL
44	2205		(C) From	3de OIC	to the	Bn 3-3	:A cho	pper	Not:	ified	<i>3</i> –3	LG
			will pic	k up LTC	Buckner	r on 29	Mov b	etween				
			ll and l	200 hour	s to ret	turn to	Base	Samp,			··	
			for the	practice	change	വ് വേസ	eand c	eremon	ļ			-
			C&C will	be avai	lable fo	or the	visual	recon	<u> -</u>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>
	<del></del>		aissance			•				<del></del>	<del></del>	
	:		prior to						ied.			ļ
45	0.7-	2250	(U) From								Bde RIX	LG
45	2251		(U) DELA					,		ified_	<u>3<b></b>3</u>	LG
			Major Ro be prepa	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						ļ. 
			to find		.,=				1	<u> </u>		
			that the							<u></u>		
47		2 <b>34</b> 5	(U) From					o <b>.</b>	Noti	ified	Bde RTC	LG
Summ T-	Arova- Siñ: I	he log	was open	od at 000	01 hours	: 28 Ho	<u>vember</u>	1968 <u>.</u>	Unit	locat	ions: A	t L
SWOLT	o onora	tion 3o	talion Houth of La Company,	Z Vera(Y/	<u> </u>	. C Ba	ttery 2	2/9 art	ille	rv. C	Battery	[ ( _ '
<u>mort</u> At Ta	i <u>r sect</u> 7 Jean	ion fro	n 2/9 ar 2: A Com	tillery, Deny. D	Mobile	Dental	Clinia to 3/8	<u>g from</u> Tof sw	4th I	<u>ledica</u>	<u>l Batta</u>	lior th
LZ V. rođa:	ra(YAS r secti	21131), on from	l CSE p Divarty.	latoon fi . countei	rom the c mortar	Specia Section	l Forci on froi	es Cem <u>r</u> n 4/42	at l arti	Ouc Co Llery:	<u>, l an/</u> At LZ	πթς. Ver:
YA83; and	178; C Ieadqua	Compan rters C	y OPCOH - orpany Si	to 3/8 Ir apport (3	nf Secur 5-4 Form	rity of mard); .	LZ Vo: At Ras:	ra: At 9 Came	LZ Oa	asis; o Enar	E <u>eadqua</u> i <b>):</b> Bat	mber
Head: form	uarrer Letoi	s. <u>(Rean</u> for a 2	). Messay tash for	ge from 1 rce opera	<u>the 3de</u> stion to	3 <del>-3 to</del> > begin	<u>tha B</u> 30 Mor	n 3 <b>-3:</b> vennber	ਾ <u>ੀਤਾਂ</u> 68 ਤ	to 1 D	being ec 68 i	n az
<del>∧∕⟩</del> will	purtic	ipate i	en. Tent: h the ope	eration.	<u> Tor 1/3</u>	<u>. ۱۳۴. ر</u>	zicini:	<u>ny. YA33</u>	0298,	<u>. an</u> ı	<u>z B</u> Com	pani
YPED N	AME AND	GRADE DF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON I	DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	<u> </u>		<u></u>	<b></b>

COL FID ......................L.

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICER'S L	.0G'		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF ₽	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· ·		<del> </del>	PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
	ection			Ţ.,	<del>.</del>		FROM		T	TO	
lst 🗵	3n 35th	Inf		:// € 3510:	Joan	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<del></del> -
3d Bo		Inf Div		11104	14252	0001	28 No	v 68	2400	28 Ho	v 68
ITEM No.	IN	ME	-	INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES, ORDE				ACTION T		INI- TIALS
• • •		<u> </u>			·				<del></del>	<del></del>	TIACS
48_	<del>                                     </del>	2400	The log	was closed	l for IZ Jos	<u>in 28 No</u>	vember	-		<del>-</del>	<del> </del>
			1968.								
				4 - 4							
								<del>                                     </del>			+
<u> </u>											<del> </del>
			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>                                     </u>			
											<b>†</b>
				<del></del>				:	<del></del>	·	<del> </del>
					<del></del>	<del></del>		-	·-·	<del></del>	<del> </del>
							· <del>-</del>			·	
			· <del>-</del>			·············					†
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>		·		<del> </del>
	,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· —————		
					<del></del>			ļ 			
						•					
				<del>-</del>			<u></u>	<u> </u>			
			<u></u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	••		
				<del></del>	<del></del>		· ···		. =	•	ļi
									. <u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
									-		
	**		- <u>-</u>					·——	<del></del>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
	-										
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>,</del>				
TYPEDN	ME AND	SRADE OF C	FFICER-OR O	PFFIGIAL ON DU	ΤΥ	SIGNATUR	16	<u> </u>	<del></del>	i	-
			وندددد وري-	, J.J.							1
						1					ı

DA MOVE 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

CONFIDENTIA

e le grise		•	i na	NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	3	··	PAGE	19.	NO OF PA	10 M
		INSTALLAT	TION .	LOCATION		<u></u>		PERIOD	COVER	ED	ं
_	ection In 35th	Tnf		LS Jos YA8442		ноия	FROM		HOUR	TO	1
		Inf Div		11.3507,755.1	.J-	0001		v 68	2400		v- 68
ITEM® NO.	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	ETC	<del></del>	T	ACTION T	1. 1. A. A. T. X.	INI-
1.		0007	(d) 2a 5a	lo 442 To-5 Di-	7						1
<u>4</u>		0001	1	<u>le 4th Inf Div</u>	• '	, .		1	fied I	3de RTO	I IG
			LZ Joar	1 YA844252, Un	<u>it locati</u>	ons: A	. Co LZ		1.1		
			Jean YA8	309234 SRPs 11	<u>-797257,1</u>	3 <b>-</b> 8142	56; B		•	· .	
	<b>\$</b> .,		Co OPCOI	to 1/14 Inf	YA788177;	C Co	OPCON				
	<u> </u>		to 3/8 I	nf at LZ Vera	YA838178	, D Co	OPCON		•		
			to 3/8 I	nf YA830149;	Recon IZ .	Joan:	4.2"				
			LZ Joan.								
2	0005			Reed check th	o norimet:	<b>△72</b>	<del> </del>	No.+4	fied B	- D.000	GIT.
3	_ 0009	0055									CW
			<b>.</b> .	all elements					3.	de RTO	LG
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[		all elements				Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
.5		0259	(U) From	all elements	Sifrep Ne	egatiyo	е.	Notii	fied B	de RTO	BK
6	<u>300.</u>		(C) Reco	n reports tha	k one of h	nis ele	emen ts	Joti	Cied S	<del>_</del> 3	LG
			on the	Morth side of	the perin	noter l	iears a		a		
			olickin,	g like noise J	to his fro	ont, th	iey are				
,			firing	hand flares a	nd they wi	.ll tr	7 to				٠.
			keep us	informed.							40
7	0310			n informs us	that after	e shbot	tino	Matter	ied 3-		LG
	- J V			l flares they		**	_		) <u>+64 5-</u>		<u>, 1,000</u>
					100 1 21 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u>ieera r</u>	TOL BEM	-			
			anything		*-1			<b></b>			
<u>8</u>		_0355	U) From	all elements		gative	<u> </u>	Totif	ied Ba	le RTO	IÆ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			**	Downgraded at	ROUP 4	nterval	.s;		- <del>1</del>	,	
				Declassifie	•						
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	FFICIAL ON OUTY		SIGNATU	9 E			7.5	

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

 مر	,		613541
6		7-	By MAN Discourse
100			

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE P	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
	zation on ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		. <u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER		<u>. C</u>
	n 35th	Inf		L5 Joan	HOUR	FROM			τo	
	de 4th I			YA044252	0001	29 Ho	v 68	2400	29 No	v 68
ITEM NO.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	<del></del>	,	ACTION T	1	INI- TIALS
9		0455	U) From	all clements Sitrep	Negative	· .	Noti	fied :	Bde ETO	LG
10		0550	(U) From	all cloments Sitrop	Hegativa	3.	Moti	fied 3	Bdo R <b>TO</b>	LG
11	0600		(U) Jarge	eant Bartholemew on (	luty.		Noti	fied '	3-3	MB
12	0745		(C) Ghost	-Rider 24 is on sta	tion, he	will	Moti	fied ]	3n S-3	CH
			sit down	et Duc Co.	· · · ·				magañ	
13	0815		(C) Headh	unter 41 enroute- vi		in O3	7-0+4·	fied I	2:n 2:2	MB
									mugan	<del>  22</del>
14	0830		g) <u>&amp;</u> Go	and Recon rep <b>ert t</b> he	at all da	nsone	Motific	Pied (	la RMCts	LIB
		· .		distributed and the			3-3.	<u></u>	<u> </u>	J. 7
				are up to date.						
15	0840		<u>3) 1/14</u>	3-3 is going to dreg	off the	3RPs	Mati	Cied S	<u>-3</u>	MS
				302204 and 814214,						
			B Go ong	anic frequency until	. they no	ve from	<u>-</u>	,	:	
· · ·			A∕ois.					·		
16	0845	(	C) Capta	in Tower requests Me	edhunter	to	Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	133
		·	confirm 3	his location.	- 1			· -		
17	0850	(	G) G G <sub>o</sub> (	00 requests informat	ion rega	rding	Notif S-3.	lied C	Jo 50,	1/3
			the poss:	ible movement of his	nit, M	≳jor :		<u>-</u> ,		
			Royal in	nformed him that if	and when	ие	·			
	7.		move he t	will have to police	u as mu	oh wire			<del></del>	
			as possil	ole, enginear stales	and other	or clas	3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			4, also	the bunkers are to b	e dostroj	red and				
				oags alit.						
TYPED N	NAME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	5 I GNA TUF	RE				

DA 150RM 1594



	ļ	DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	NO. D	NO. OF P	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIO	COVER	<del></del>	
33 Sec			a.	LZ Jean		FROM			TO	
	35th_			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th I		1	1	0001	29	<u>z 68                                    </u>	2400	29 No	<u>z 68</u>
NO.	in	OUT	†	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
7.0			(-)		•	. • `			F	
18		0930	(C) From	Major Royal to A C	<u>o 50: Bde</u>	inform	4		<u>4</u> .Co	1-1
	·		us that	your company will	malte a C/	A tomos	ਹ <b>–</b> ਤਾਹਬ	<b>3</b> • .		
<del></del>			at 0700 1	hours, possible LZ	<u>Grids 832</u>	306,	1			+
			831279,8	39332.						
19	1010		(4) 77-0-31		, <b>,</b>					
-7	TOTO		(o) wears	hunter 41 checked t	<u>ne above</u>	grids	<del></del>		Bn 3-3 anagan	1
			for possi	ible L3's 832306 wi	<u>ll land a</u>	bout		200-12		
	ļ		10-75 a)	hips: 831279 will 1	and 7_9 m	രാജർദ				
			•				1			
			after th	he daisy-cutters ar	e dropped	<u>; 3933</u>	2			-
	•		will lar	nd unlimited anount	of shins	with a	i			
					-					
			couple o	of grass-burnersput	in befor	e hand.	<u> </u>			+
20	1035		(C) From	Bdo CO Colonel McC	<u>lellan</u> to	the Br	Hot	ified	LMC	
			CO IMA Bi	uckner: I will be a	t mount lo	anti en	Buol	mer Bi	n CO,	
							,		·	1
			shortly t	to pick up you and	your 3-3,	<u>a bri</u> s	f			-
	-		ing of th	<u>he upcoing operatio</u>	n will be	given:		٠	oranje Tva	
			3-4-17	7 17						
			details	are such that your	presence	13	<del> </del>	<del></del>	· <del>-</del> · · · · · ·	╁─
			required	d at my headquartor	s, be rea	dy and	ļ			
			  standing	r by as I will have	† mana aom	tation				
			O DOMESTING	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>verptyrii</u>				
	· · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		for you	shortly.		<del></del>				╄
21	1055		C) Head	nunter 41 came back	from ra-	fuelins	Not:	ifiad 3	9m S .2	<u> </u>
						~			magan	124
			they are	s coing now tol loc	k over th	<u>e area</u>	<del> </del>		<del>-</del>	╂
			of the r	póssiblo LZ's.	<del></del> ,		<u> </u>			ļ
20	1100		]. (1) = 31					. n	m ~ ~	
_22	_1105		U/ Headh	unter 41 picked up	t.c PIC	man to			Sn S-3 anagan	7 T
}			take pic	atimaa						1

				(AR 220-346)	CER 3 LUC		·	PAGEN	∠¦r	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OR INST	TALLATIO	N	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
33 Sec				LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	35th Inf 4th Inf			YA84425	2	HOUR	DATE	<b>CO</b>	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME	TT A	<u> </u>			0001	29 No	V OC	2400	29 No	v 68
NO		TUC		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	SES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI-
	7770					7					1.
23	1110	}	// Pirom	Bde to LZ Jean	, SRPs t	<u>hrough</u>	TOC:	Noti	fied A	Co RTY	MB
		1 7	The Viet	namese will be	makino	a swee	n 200	In S Flan	-3 air	· т.	
		İ					•		383, 221		
		n	neters on	n each side of	the roa	d near	LZ Je	n			<u> </u>
i		1+	oward D	ue Co.							
1							<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>			
24	12	220 (0	) Mossa	ge from Major 1	Royal to	Lt.Fl	anagan	Moti	fied I	t. Flar	1
			rebro C	to be passed ?	യെട്ടു വഴിച്ചു. സ്ത്രാസ് ചെയ്യു	+~ 1 D	a D	agan	•		
<u> </u>		T T	- Olaoi	०० ०० जुल्ला ।	ATTOT FA	10 H 30	و ∪و ∪و	ļ <u>-</u>			<del> </del>
		m	ission (	changed to A Co	You w	ill be	pre-				
·		n	ared to	close out of R	.2 Iosm 1	hve T Th	a diambaa				
		T P	CICS OF	01030 0d 01 3	JA OGRII	Uy I J	ocembe.	-	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
		h	ave one	platoon ready	to go to	o LZ J	oan to				
Ī		m	aintein	it, you will a	oleo dom	2 + 2210 +	D MOTE				ĺ
<del></del>		f	TOTAL OUNTER	10, you will a	TEO COTT	S DITCLG 6	a nen	-			
		f	ire base	Eorthwest of	Plei Dje	erang l	oy 2	ļ			
		D	ecember,	plan to get m	rid of so	ome of	your				!
			ammuni ti	on tonight(106	Recoill	less Rí	ifle).				
		100	o B Co:	You will be co	ntinuina	r to me	ove wit	'n			
				ter overhead t				<u> </u>	<del></del>		
			110000011011	TOTAL OVOLETONAL C	ا عندن ۱	70227	6.0 WILL	.011			
		5.	ime you	will come unde	r our co	ntrol	and wo	rk		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			on our f	requency and c	ontinue	to con	ie to I	Z			
			Joan, whe	raupon you wil	l prepar	e to b	e lift	ed		·	
			out to b	e CPCON to 2/8	·Inf, ta	ike 3 d	ауз		•		
				and 1 Slmm mor				1.7			
		1		id 219345, <i>y</i> ou				_			1
		į	. *	0191 on frague							
		1		will be to set					·· - · · · ·		
TYPED N.	AME AND GRAD	DEOFOF	FICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUS		·		1	

<u> </u>			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG		PAGE :	NO. )	NO. OF F	PAGES
		RINSTALLA	TION LOCATION		PERIOC	D COVERE		-
	ection	~	LZ Joan	FROM		T	TO	
	Bn 35th		VASAA252 1 HOL	DUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d <u>3</u> d	de 4th	Inf Div	120445	. }	42		1	<b>4</b> Ω
ITEM		IME	TOR I DR		1		150 Mc	. 1
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	/c	/	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
					1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
<del></del>	<b>↓</b>	<u> </u>	East of the operational area. An	overlay o	<u>+</u>			
			the area will be at the IZ. Maps w	will be he	re	<u> </u>	-	
		<del> </del>	when you come to our location. To	o C Co: Be			<u></u>	
			prepared to evacuate LZ Vera ASAF	P, you wil	-			
· ·	<u></u>	+	come under the control of 2/8 Inf	f this aft	er	<u>.                                    </u>		
		<del> </del>	noon(time to be announced), take	3 days	<u> </u>			
!	1 3	The second secon	rations and 1 81mm mortar tube an	nd enough	1			
ļ <del></del>			ammunition for the usual stay of	this type				
ļ			Your excess equipment will be back	k-hauled t	<u> </u>			
ļ 	ļ		Z Joan, your LZ when you C/A will	l be at gr	d	· ·		
ļ!	<u> </u>		210345, your contact will be 8191	l on a fre				
ļ <u>-</u>	<u> </u>		quency of 65.60, your mission alo	ong with B				
			Co will be to esteablish a blocki	ing positi	<b>o</b> n			
			on the East side of the operation	nal area,				
			an overlay of the 12 will be avai	ilable who				
<u> </u>			you get there, maps will be given	n to you b		<u> </u>		]
<del>                                     </del>			the 3/8, if they do not give them	m to you,	те			
·	•		will provide the maps. To D Co: C	Continue to	•	<del></del>		
<u> </u>	!		move to LZ Vers and upon closing	you will	е	· ·		
ļ	!		OPCCN to 3/8 Inf. 3-2: Have maps	ready for				
.	.!	<u> </u>	the area West of IZ Sharmaine and	l IZ Puma,				
ļ <u>.                                    </u>			Ascetate 2 sets1\formu_50 and 1/100.			<u> </u>		
25		1355 (	(C) To A So SO: Send 2 SRPs who ar	re standin	r Not	ified	3-3	MB
TYPED N	TAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGN	NATURE	<del></del>		<u></u>	

DA FORM 15 94 CONFIDENTIAL

OBC ****			-1	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LOG		PAGE	6		PAGES 12
	PATER 15			LOCATION JOAN	<del></del>		PERIO	D COVER	<del>-</del>	
	t Bn 35 Bde lit			¥A844252	HOUR	FROM	· · · -	HOUR	TO	
<sub>1:1</sub> 34	. Date the	u ter n	 I T A	1.	0001	29 Nov	68	2400	29 No	- /O
ITEM	Til	ИE		INCIDENTE VICE A	,	IZ TOV	1	i i		
NO.	in	OUT	<b>-</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		ļ	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	<u> </u>		by te 8	0220h and 81h21h.						
26	1400		(U) SP/4	Corum on duty.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• .	Not	ified S		DC
27	1430			ges: A Co; will pre	are to see	ent D		ified a		DC
		100				_		ments.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	שנ
· ·	1 .			it and plan to sti		•	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>	<del></del> .	-
<del></del>			need to k	mow if A Co can su	oply D Co v	rith3				<del> </del>
	<u> </u>		days of	supply of C-ration	s and hot o	chow for			<u> </u>	<del>-  </del>
			them toni	ght. B Co: Continu	to move t	to LZ	_		: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
			Joan and	stay there for ton	ight, C/A t	tomorres	-			
			C Co: C C	o stay at LZ Vera	tonight and	i temer	OM	· .		
			disregard	the previous plan	. D Co: C/1	to LZ				
- " -			Jean tono	oght and go OPCON to	2/8 tomor	rrow,				
			same plan	s for C Co apply p	resently.	·			<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
28_		<u> 14</u> 45	(C) Passe	d the plans to all	elements,	A Co		fied L		DC
•			states the	sy can and will com	ply. B Co				——	
			acknowled	ges and will comply	. C Co ack	nowledg	5			_
			and they	would like to know	if they ar	e going			<del></del>	
<u> </u>			to LZ Beti	ty. S-3 informs to	plan as su	eb		-		ļ
		<del></del>	Impending	change. D Co ackno	wledges an	d they		·	<del>-</del> ·	
·			are stand	ing by for the lift.						ļ
29	1450		(C) From 1	Ede toTOC: A/O for	1/U <sub>i</sub> Inf;8	10210,	Noti	fied an	rty,S-3	DC
			830210,810	0190,,830190, effec	tive until	the				
			extraction	tomorrow.	·					<u> </u>
30		3500		med B Co to head No						

## COMFIDE THAL

			<del></del>	(AR 220-346)					7	<u> </u>	.12	,
organiz 53 <b>Sec</b>		INSTALLAT	LION	LZ Joan		FROM	P	ERIO	COVER	ED TO		
lst Br	ւ 35 t <b>h</b> :			YA 844252	HOUR	DATE			HOUR	DAT		<del>-</del>
3d Bde	4th L		1		0001	29 N	<u>07</u>	<u>68</u>	5700	29	Nov	68
NO.	TIA IN	AE OUT	ł	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	-			ACTION: 1	AKEN		INI- TIAL
			and we wi	.ll have vehicles to p	ick then	t IIn.			,			
31		1525		med A Co that 2 25tor		_	he	Not	ified	A.P.D	Co	חת
	··			ad past our location			ı	210		<u> </u>	00.	
			informed	•	(100)	-/ <b>9</b>		·				
32	1535			unter 41 is on stati	on, has	o.		No	tified	Bde		DC
			partial	bridge spotted at gr	rid YA65	5260 <b>,</b>						
	·		right or	the border about 10	) feet w	ide a	nd					
			about 4-5	fact above the wate	r made	of ba	nbo	0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			tried to	clear for arty, neg	ative c	learai	10	•	·			
- 33	<u> 1544</u>		C) First	: lift of D Co is air	borne f	ron K	7.	No.	tified	Bde		DC_
			Vers ens	coute to LZ Jean.		•			·			
34	1548		(C) First	: lift touchdown at I	Z Jean.	- <u>-</u> -	_	No	tified	Bde		DC
35	1553		C) Truck	s picked up part of	B Co en	route	to	No	tified	<u>3−3</u>		DC
			this loc	ation.			_	· 				ļ
.36	1604		C) Secon	d lift touchdown at	LZ Jewn	•	_	Not	tificd	Bde		DC
37	1610		(C) First	lift touchdown at I	Z Jean.			He	tified	Bde		DC
38	1611		(C) Vehic	les are leaving LZ J	oan enr	oute -	to	Not	tified	S <b>-</b> 3		DC
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	pick up	the rest of B Co.			_					
39	1617		(C) D Co	extraction complete	from LZ	Vera.	•	Hot	tified	Bde	*	DC
40	1620		(C) D Co	lift complete at LZ	Jean.		-	Not	tified	Bde		DC
41	1627		(C) B Co	closed La Joan.	<del></del>		-	Not	tified	Bde		DC
42		1714	(C) Reque	sted a Dust-Off for	a patie	nt wi	i <u>h</u>	1701	tified	Bde	RIC	ROS
				cature of 103 degrees	, FUO.							

DA 1508m2 1594

#### COMFIDENTIAL

			l l	AL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S L	OG			PAGE	<b>.</b> १	NO. OF F	
		RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION	<del></del>	$T^{-}$				COVER		
	ection Bu 35th	. Tnf	. ]	LZ Joaz	ì <u>s n</u>			FROM			·TO	
		Inf Div	,	YA84425	52	HOUR 000		20 No	vr 68	нои <b>я</b> 2400	DATE	
ITEM NO.		IME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDER	<u> </u>	1	<i>E)</i> 340		CTION T		1
43	1730		(0) 7		<del></del>			<del></del>		CTION 1	AKEN	TIAL
	12100	<u> </u>	(b) Dust-C	off 30 is enr	oute to	LZ Je	an.	•	Not:	ified	D Co	DC
-44	<u> </u>	1745	(C) To A,B	,C,D,E, from	TOC: Di	visio	n_}	13.S	Net	ified	<del>e]]</del>	DC
			levied 5	EM from this	battali	on in	t}	19	ele	ments.		
		<del> </del>	following	categories-	A) 11B10	or 1	1B2	o Mos,				1
		ļ	B) E-3 or	H-4,C) 5 mon	nths in a	count.	ry,	D) no				<u> </u>
				2 profile 1					t			<b>†</b>
				left aftor r							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
			1	tial or lost								<del> </del>
			ľ	ticle 15, H)						- <del></del>	<u> </u>	
			1	ed to the 16t								<u> </u>
			Į.	Base Camp NI				<del></del>				
		-		, have one i								
				rement at thi				<del></del>		·		
			interview	bb LTC Buckn	er Bn CO	, by	30	Nov 6	3		<del>~</del>	· <del></del> -
	<u>.</u> .		will try t	c supply tra	naportat	ion f	or	the	-			
			units necd	ing it.								
45	·	1800	(U) Malari	a prevention	is now	in ef	fec	t.	Motií	ied a		DC
·-		·					-		cleme			
46	1810		(C) From B	de to TOC: L	RP 33 nis	ght l	oca	tion	 No. <b>ti</b> f	· · · · ·	o tru	DC
				3 <b>0-</b> YA750289,						3. Oct (6)	L'Oy .	200
			So.		. <u> </u>	<u></u>			<del></del>			-
47	1814		(U) DELYYE	D MINEY-1754	hours 29	Nov	68	_	Made 0	- 7 - 7		
		İ	Dust-Off o	ompleth. lir					no ell	<u>ied Bā</u>	le	DC
PEDNA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFI	CIAL ON DUTY	1	SIGNATU	JANE JANE	<u>,, ,0°</u>	<del></del> -			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

CONT	D	ENTIAL
. '		OEGLASSIGED

NO. OF PAGES PAGE NO. DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED organization or installation 33 Section LOCATION то FROM IZ Joan DATE HOUR lst Bn 35th Inf HOUR YA844252 29 Nov 68 29 Nov 68 2400 0001 3d Bde 4th Inf Div INI-TIALS TIME ACTION TAKEN INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. (C) To A,B,C,D,E, from the Bn CO LTC Buckner: DC Notified all 1855 48 clements. All companies will make a report in writing to LTC Buckmer Bn CC on all instant NCO's, this report will be completed by name and will be completed between 4-6 months in service the report will inclued as a minimum the CO's evaluation of performance areas in which CO thinks that there should be more training is needed whether or not the man is recomm ended for promotion or a valor award or a meritorious service award or any comments the CO tlinks are appropriate in the evaluetion of the MCO. QSL desired from all elements. Notified Ede-C) Night locations: A Co (-) LZ Jean SRPs 1900 arty. 11-797257,12-814256,13-814213,14-804210; B Co LZ Joan; C Co OPCON to 3/8 Inf at LZ Vara; D Co IZ Jean; Recon IZ Joan; 4.2" (=) IZ Joan C) 1/14 might locations: 3-808293,4-815288 Motified Arty DC 1930 50 B&C-YA818202. DC Motified 3de c) GFF night locations: 40 n n force at 1947 51 grid ZA013368. DC Motified Bde (U) Mitrop Hegative. 2000 52 DС Motified Bde U) litrep Mogative. SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594CONFIDENTS AGENTE

PPC-Japan

CO. IFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY O				PAGE	10	NO. OF P	
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER		
Jo Jgo Ist Br	1 35th	installai Inf		MZ Jos		HOUR	FROM		ноия	TO	
3d Bàs	) 4th I:	nf Div		YA8442	52	0001	1	r 68	1	29 No	- 62
ITEM NO.	TIA	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS		1 <u>57. 40</u> 0	1	ACTION T		INIT
		001	(a) a		7	- <del>-</del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
54	2140	<u>-</u>	(U) Unan	ge in night	Locations:	A Co	3828 II		otilie sty.		DC
			801256,	13-014215.	7.770		÷	ļ	· ·		
55	2145		(C) D Co	informs us	that all s	ensors	arə	N	otific	<b>d</b> 3 <b>–</b> 3	DC
			dead.						•		
56		2155	(II) <sub>,</sub> From	all element	s Sitrep N	syativ	÷.	JI,	obific	d 3de	I.G
				· •u		•		31	.0.		1
57		.2250	(U) Trom	all element	s Sitrop N	 rgativ	o.	No.	otifie	d Bde	DC
<b>5</b> 8	2251		(C) Tarom	n do to mod	: Tiey regi	iest t	hat we		90. Stifio	d 3 <b>–</b> 3	LG
			paso on	to support t	hat they no	eed 3	cases o	Ç.		·	
	-		smoltes	different oc	lors, l cas	ടം വ്	trin				
	,		flares.	They need to	his for th	a miss:	ion tom				
			ornom,	will pass th	is on to su	mport	the ls	ţ			
			thing in	the noming	•	t					
59		2250	(C) Info	rned B Jo to	move their	r Lirs	t plt	Not	tified	<b>3–</b> 3	LG
	,		out to	the airstrip	at 0830 h	ours o	n 30 Ho	ν,		<u></u>	
			nove the	m out there	in e vili	tary f	ashion				
			because	the General	is suppose	o <b>₹</b> 5∈	errive	R T	<u></u>	·	
			the air	strip at the	t time.		·· ·		·		
.50		2300	(C) From	disjor Royal	. to Pilo: I	<u>ants t</u>	e lmow	No	tificd	3-3	LG
	,		if they	passed on to	2/^ that	thay w	ill bo	<b> </b>			
			rocivin	<u>c B∆D Co's</u> i	naterd of	g wig	C, has				<u> </u>
			bom nes	and on to 2/	<b>'</b> 3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····	<b>_</b>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
61		2301	(J) Zrom	Major Revel	to D Cor	Jevi t	he lat		tified	-3-3	In
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE	-			J. F. 1



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DU' (AR 220-346)	TY OFFICER	S LOG		,	PAGE	но. 11	NO. OF P	
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					PERIO	COVER	ED	
33 Se	ction				Z Joan			FROM			TO.	
	m 35th			Ya	4844252	но		DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th I						001	29 No	v <u>රිරි</u>	13400	29 No	v St
ITEM NO.	TII	OUT		INCIDENT	S, MESSAGES, C	RDERS, ET	C.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
									1	š		1
	<del> </del>		olemont :	standing	by on the	ped by	08	30 hour	*		•	+
		•	30 Nov (	68 to bo	lifted ou	by sl	ick	or hoo	k			
(0	0220			_				,		\$-P-\$-0-A	:: '\	LG
<u>62</u>	2330		(C) 4,20w	2/8 3 <b>−</b> 3	to Major	toyal:	He ,	gi ves	<u> </u>	ified	ر <del></del> د	Li
			ÇSL on r	ecciving	В&D Сонца	ies in	ate	ad of I	3			
			land 7	≘ ~^ ₹ /₃¤	will lan	5 a + 工艺	. Œ_	o to overá á				
	<del>  -</del>		Cara 9 :	<u> </u>	NITT TOUT	COU HA	<u></u>	వార జైనికి	-			+-
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · -	Z 1195354	<u>4 the 819</u>	3 element	will s	e <b>c</b> u:	re IZ,	ļ <u></u>			╁
			their pr	inary fre	quency wi	Ll be 5	8.70	O alte	4			
						7 1111111111111111111111111111111111111	-,					
•	<del> </del>		nova ir	ecuandy b	0.05, DC	1/32	WIL.	i.and	at	<del></del>		╁
	<del>                                     </del>		LZ-D 311	181303, I	Z will be	secure	d bj	y the 8	91	••	<del></del>	
			oloment.	, their p	rimary fr	guency	vi	ll be			· 	
			€5.60 a.	ltornate	58.70 Bn	2/8 Sec	• p	ush wi	. bo			
			Cmg nBii -	the frequ	ienoy63 <b>.</b> 20	fire p	ush	65.25				
			, LTO ca	all s <u>ie</u> n	3 <b>-</b> 78 batt	ery FDC	<b>c</b> a	ll sigr	1			_
	<u> </u>		"Tuba 34	O", they	both can	e reac	hed	on the	2	· 	<del>: " :</del>	ļ
•		-	fire pu	sh C3F pl	t will be	et LZ-D	2 33	nd will	-			-
			rovert	to OPCOM	D Co 1/35	when t	hey	land a	u t			-
			the LZ,	reguire D	) Co come	repare	d te	o give	-			+
•			03F a po	ortar F/O	with PRC	-25 to	lon	g whip,		·		
	<del> </del>		to augme	ent us ty	ge HCO wh	) accom	pan:	ies reg	son	•		+
			is to he	ave 24 oc	nmunicati	m, als	o 2,	<u>/8 s–3</u>	<u> </u>			-
	+		would l:	iko B&D 0	o's every	hour o	n t]	he halt	+			+
			bour to	thom, Ma	jor Royal	gave Q	GL,	infor	n <b>e</b> d	-		+
			B&D Cim	panies.					1			]
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OBMITES. OFFICIAL ON	DUTY	SIG	NATU	JRE	<del></del>			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

		AU Y ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF PA	
		AIL: 91.	(AR 220-346)			12	. 12	
IGANIZ	ATION OR II	STALLAT	ION LOCATION		PERIO	COVER		<u>.</u>
	otion		LZ Joan 🐧	FROM			TO	
st D	n 35 <b>th</b> :	Inf	YA844252	HOUR DATE		HOUR	I.	20
	e 4th I			0001 29	Nov 68	2400	29 Nov	<u>, 68</u>
TEM	TIM		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	DS FTC	_ <u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONCE					11146
							7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T 7 T	] -~
63		2355	U) From all elements Sitrep	Negative.	No	<u>tified</u>	Bde RT	ф <u>LG</u>
							•	
				·				<del> </del>
					(0) 77 .		± = = = = = =	 
Summ	ary:	he log	was opened at 0001 hours 29	November 19	50. Uni	t Loga	TROUB!	1 + + -
Joar	LÄVSÄIS	51; Ba	talion Headquarters (Forward	i), U Batter	y Z/19 a	TELLIO CON DO	ry, ∪ ⊃ ∸÷oliom	1000
7/15	(-) a	tiller	GS, E Company, 14 platoon I	Dontol Clar	o parsin	30 Tha 4	th Modi	1 3 0 0 A 2 7
nort	ar sect	ion ir	om the 2/9 artillery, Mobile	NET STREET	625∨ay +2 TG 11000	ь Snoo	un mout is] Par	المت
3att	alion;	At Mi	Tean YA809232; A Company, 1 ( PS-25 radar section from Diva	PIE COOR	Troil m	r sect	ion fro	+ h
at I	nic Co,	1 AN-T	t LZ Vera YAS35178; C Company	r valor +v 3	/8 t25.	.1 3650 At I <i>I</i>	Lon Lio Casis:	
4/42	artı!	ery; A	eadquarters Company Support	(S_4 Pomior	A + A +	3530 C	amo (Ca	n n
Head	iquantei	s and !	Headquarters (Rear). B Comp	TEWILDE +—U/	~~///~~	DDSC ∪ 'nf at	AY bran	<b>7</b> 887
.:inai	11); ba	rallon	to the Southwest of LZ Vera	D Company	OPICT	to 2/8	Inf at	gri
CONC	ucting	a swee	to the southwest of his verseting a sweep to the Southwest	at of UZ Wer	e. k. Cr	mnanv	returne	d to
YAOJ	70149 18	conau	5 Inf upon closing La Joan	+ 1520 hour	5 (LB.	and T	Compa	nies
con	droi of	tne I/	epared to go OPCON to 2/8 In:	f 30 Morrembe	т 1 <b>9</b> 68.	BCon	nany wi	11 0
unic	TIMEC TO	9 0⊖ DX	ompany will C/A to grid ZAI	37303. onera	tion to	last	approxi	nate
Eric	# 2A1953 ≡e(3) da	174 g 17	Acuthority Milit b/W on Sirk cont.		7			
nr	10(3) (6	ys.					<u></u> -	1
			<b>1</b> .					
	<del> </del>							1
		_	2 1 6 27/11 44	00 M:	2 -			
_54_	<del> </del>	2400	The log was closed for IZ J	oun <del>49 MOVO</del> R	<del> </del>			T
		ļ	1968.		İ			.j
<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>					<u> </u>	T
	1	<u> </u>			1			
_,	<del> </del>	<del> </del>						
•	1				1_			
	+	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	<del></del>	+						1
						·		
	<del>                                     </del>	+					-	
	ļ					· <u></u>	<u>.                                    </u>	
<del></del> -	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>						
			_			<del></del> .		
		+						. ]
								1_
<del> </del>	<del> </del>	<del> </del>						
		1	· ·					
<del>                                     </del>						<del></del>	•	1
1	ļ							
	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>						{
l	1				Į.			
		1	·					

DA 1508 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

PPC-Japan

### CONFIDE

ORGANI	ZATION OF			NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	5 ·		PAGE	40.	NO.	05 P 10	AGES
		RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVE	RED		
lst. 3d D	Bn 35tli 3e 4th	Inf Inf Div	<b>.</b>	LZ Jean YAS44252	i	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	T DA	O TE	<u> </u>
ITEM		IME	<del>′</del>			0007	30 No	ov 68	2400	ł		cer (k)
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	E\$, ORDERS,	ETC:			СТІОН		5 5	INI
1		0001	(a) 3d 3	Bde 4th Inf Div	Bn Forw	ard Fi	re Bas	₩ Mot	ചെട്ടുകൾ	- <sup>2</sup> da	ייס פי	
				YA844252. Unit							× 12 6 3,	1 20
<u>-</u> -				309234 SEPs 11 <b>-</b> 7								+
			1	3,14-304210; в						<del></del>	<del></del>	<del> </del>
			i	CH 3/8 Inf LZ y				1				-
				YA309234; Recon			<del></del>	<del> </del>				
			Joan.			-, -, -				<del></del>	<del></del> -	7 %
2		- 0050	(U) Prom	all eloments si	tren Wo	 redii w	<u>-</u>	II o 4 i			D 270	
3		9150	1 .	all elements Si					fied	·		<b>!</b>
4		0255		all elements Si					fied fied			
5	0304		1	artillery; Dada								<u>.</u> .
	·		1	eotof RE lecati				7 0 92	2. 2.431 !	:EMUL (8)	ALU.	
6	0310.		1	jor Royal from				Noti:	esa	2 7		~~
			j	: 3RPs from "Sto				_	2 11 C/CG	. <del>)-</del> 5_		<u>I.g</u>
· .				bo brought in					<del>-</del>			
		:	December				3 5 7 7			<del></del>	_	
7	0315		(C) Recei	ved a 035 from 1	D So and	 L D Co	CCs.	Motif		. · · ·		
				e the operation				3.00	.,1, 6362	<u>,</u> 5	_	LG
			•	30 November 19								<del></del>
		0350		all elements 314				Tożi	fied	2 5 G	7.50	ar ex
										<u> </u>	ECT /	<u> </u>
			Downg	GROUP & raded at 5 7007 1	aterval:	1: 1					+	$\dashv$
			Decl	assified after I	years.	1		<del></del>		<del></del> .	-	
PED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATURE						

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PDG Ive

## CONFIDE L

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO	3	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	PAGE 1		NO. OF P	
ORGANI	zation on Botion	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				<u> </u>	COVER	<u> </u>	
	n 35th	Inf		W Joan	•	ноця	FROM			ŢΟ	
	le 4th I			YA844252		0001	DATE	<i>e</i> ro	HOUR	DATE	<b>C</b> D
ITEM NO.	IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS		1300	i	L <u>ZAUU</u> Action t	30 No	INI-
9		0450	(II) From	all olements 3	litran N	 ຂວນກວ່ານ້ຳນ	7-3	-70%	3 0 4 A A	Bde RT	TIALS O IG
10	0530			Bdo RTO to LTC			777.	<del>                                     </del>			<del> </del>
	1 0,50							Buc:	ified kner :	n CO.	LG
	<u> </u>			ll be a bird at	<del></del>			3-	_	.1 Bn	
	<u> </u>			you up and take	yron to	the P	lase Cs	<b>1</b> D	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
· .	<u> </u>		for a pr		·	···	-				
11		0555	(U) From	all elements 3	itrop N	gativ	<b>্</b>	No.	tified	. Bdo Ri	O LG
12	0600		(U) Serg	eant Bartholeme	w on du	ty.		Ho	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
13		0650	(C) Info	rmed Support th	at they	are t	o put	1		Supt.	IB
	,		everythi	ng going to Duc	Co on	the mi	no swe	3 P	) •		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		going to	LZ Jean before	0730 h	ours.					
14	<u></u>	0720	(C) Info	mmed A Co not t	o send	in the	ir	1	tified		MB
	ļ ————————————————————————————————————		supply r	opresentative t	oday, be	ecauso	their	WELLY.	ે, ≒3. 		
			change o	f clothes will	be comin	ng on	the				
			convoy.		-1						
15	ļ	0721	(C) Info	rmed Commo offi	or the	t the	new		tified		MB
			conomes	are ready to pu	t radios	in,	send me	uri M	°,3−3.	·	
			today to	undertake this	action.						
16	0730		(೮) ⊃ 🖔	00 acknowledge	d the lo	etter (	dated		tified		MB
			24 Nov t	o all Commander	s of all	l unit	s, will	Kaj	jor Roj	n co, yal Bn	
			make a r	eply in a letth	er also.	•		5 <b>-</b> 3	3.		
17	0825		(O) B Co	00 informs us	to tell	Major	Roya.1	Hot	tilied	3 <b>–</b> 3	113
			that he	prefers for his	nen to	stay )	iere as				
		_		they can, they o							
TYPED N	NAME; AND C	RADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	ł E				

DA . FORM 1594

## COMFIDE L

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG		PAGEN	3	NO. OF 1	
	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM			TO.	
		nf Div		YA844252	0001	1	69	2400	DATE	
ITEM	TIN	4E	<u> </u>			1 20 70		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
NO.	₹N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
							1			
			plished	here than waiting	on the ai	rstrip,	<del> </del>			+-
			he wants	to know as soon a	s the shir	ns come			-	İ
									-	1-
			in.				<u> </u>			
18		0845	(C) Maio	or Royal gave his C	T for the	ಶಾವಾಗ ಕ	Voti	find I	3 Co C(	7 77
1				•		111911.9	## \ <u> </u>	<u>. + 1 0 (4 - 1</u>	<u>, 00 01</u>	1 13
			to remai	n as long as ossi	ole	-	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
19	0850		C) A Co	CO requests some in	വ <b>്ദാ</b> സയില് വ	าวำก	II.o.+4	find :	3-3. A	H
		T					∫Co C		<u>. — و ( — .</u>	1
			roferenc	e to his company the	iat has be	en out				
			for 4 da	vs, they only have	ກ່ອງໄດ້ ເກດ ເ	<sup>ള</sup> മാം വാദ		-	-	
										1
			more mea	1, they will be OK	if they o	ean lea	<u>vе</u>			1
_			tomorrow	, also requests to	lonow if	S Co				
				•	-					
			<u>chamga o</u>	f Command is going	to take p	olace,				-
			also req	uests water and to:	ilet paper	n • •		٠.		
20	0051		(d ) 25.	The second second second						
20	0851		O) Mine	sween closed LZ Jos	u.				3n S <u>-3</u> Enagan	7
							ند بنوده	<i>20</i> <b>9</b> € 2 2 0		' '
21	0910		(a) m. m.	- CO	TO 2 27 1					
	0910		<u>,0; 20,5n</u>	CO and S-3 from t)	16 Bue 5	<u> </u>	noti	Tied o	i <del> i</del>	H
			<u>visit wi</u>	11 be 45 minutes 1a	ato.					
22	ļ	.0913	C) From	En CO LTC Buckmer:	Have dant	tal	Moti	fied E	n 3 <b>–</b> 3	Н
						<del></del>			nagan	+
]			personne	l at this location	caring fo	r in-				<u> </u>
]										
		3	u vianais	• provide transpor	<u>atien for</u>	nini,	<b></b>			1.
			(dental	pay officer).						
_23		0034	a\ Te.	med C Co to get the	35.00		Moto	eied O	חס סח	<u> </u>
<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, <u> </u>	men v vo to get toe	e eul cano	udates.				Ť
			to this	location on the fir	si avails	ùle				<u> </u>
		:		tation ASAP.						
				FFICIAL ON DUTY			ı			i

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CONCIDENTIAL

		DAILT S	AFF JOURNAL OF	R DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	1 <b>0</b> .	NO. OF P	
RGANI	ZĄTION OR	INSTALLA	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del></del>	· <del>-</del>	PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	)
	otion n 35th		•	LZ Joan	<u></u>	FROM	CKIOD	COVER	10	
	и эуин e 4th I			YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		ME			0001	30 No	v 68	2400	30 No	ov 60
NO.	in	OUT	INC	IDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
							<u> </u>			+
24_	-	0930	(C) Informed .	A Co that the s	ecurity f	or the	Noti	fied	A Co Ru	рн
		ļ	mine svern vi	ll remain at IZ	Toon und	- ሩግ ሓኤ "	ĺ	•		
-			l.					<del></del>		+
			<u>wire team ar</u>	rives and then	have them	come	back			
			with the wire	e team. Also so	nd all só	urto de	h+07			
							,,-			<del>                                     </del>
	<del> </del>		personnel dou	m to this loca	tion so t	hat th	оy			
	<u> </u>		on be taken o	aare of.		\$				
				•				<del>-                                    </del>		<u> </u>
25		0945	C) Informed a	all companies to	o have th	<u>e indi</u>				ļ
			or the MP sch	nool at the air	atrin. to	he	Noti RTO!		11 Co	丑
					X ATT 3 00	<u> </u>	10.7.0	S'		
			<u>interviewed.</u>							ļ
_26 · ˈ	1930		C) From Bde:	The VIP coming	to this	locati	าท		9	
							Noti:	fied I		H
			has been cand	celled, notified	LTC Buc	kmer.	Buela	ner Bn	CO.	<u> </u>
27	1035		C) There is a	ın LOH waiting i	for LTC B	uckner	Noti:	Cied 3	n CO	
28		1036		•						
20	<del>,</del>	7020	Of THIOTHER M	. Co CC that the	a in CO W	ill be	<u> Noti</u>	fied A	<u> </u>	ŢB.
			present for t	he change of co	nrand ce	renony				
			A Co will fee	. T. C.						
					<del> </del>	·			<del>-</del> ·	
29	1040		C) From Bdo t	o Major Royal:	There wil	ll be	Not	ified	A.B.D	MB -
				location for th			Cols	s, Bn	3 <b>–</b> 3 ai:	r
								Planeg	an	<b></b>
			troops, they	will be brought	to the	Dasis		·		
			and then to t	ho 2/8. Wajor E	orol rond	ta Ti		•		
				·						•
	7		Co to be lift	ed first, contr	olled by	A Co	·	<u> </u>		
			on A Co fracu	ency(54.10), B	ೆ೧ ಜಾನಿತಿ ನ	ro nov	_			
				·			·			
<del></del>			controlled by	the Bn S-3 air	on air-t	-0				
			ground freque	ncy(40.70).						
YPED N	AME AND	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OFFICIAL		SIGNATUR			· ····		

				ZIC			4	,·-	)	3.	1.8	v*	
		DAILY ST	AFF JOU	RNAL O	R DU	MAYA DIN		•		PAGE	NO.	NO OF F	
ORGANIZ SS Se	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCA	TION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u> 	ERIOC	COVE		<u> </u>
lst B	n 35th	Inf			LZ J Yasa	oan 14252	ноия		ROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	<del></del>			11104	——————————————————————————————————————	000	]	O Nor	v_68_v	2400	30 Nc	v 68
ITEM NO.	TIA	4E OUT		INC	IDENTS, M	ESSAGES, ORI	ERS, ETC.				ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
30		1050	(C) Taf	ormed.	104 n±	the Cas	ia to a		. 64 1	O M		a 706	3.77
		<u> </u>								I 3-		<u>a 105,</u>	NB
			(A Co c	organio	e) to c	ontrol th	re hool:	<u>s_o</u>	ming			•	-
	<u> </u>		in from	D Co.			·			-			<u> </u>
31	1053		(C) The	Bdə C	co Colo	nel McCle	ellan i	<u>s en</u>	route	Tot	ifi d	3-3	MB
			to Duc	<u>Со, и</u> г	ents LT	C Buckner	to me	et h	im on				
						ner is or	*						
			,		1.1	ick up tl							
						,					<del></del>		1
						nutes roo			·	7		<del></del>	
	:	·	to vic	<u>k up t</u>	the por	sons beir	e drom	peđ_	off.		<del></del>		
_32	1100		(0) Sun	port C	fficer	informs	us tha	<b>t</b> a	<u>21 to</u>				
			vehicle	with	2 engi	neers fro	om the (	Casi	ા, ha	Mot: s RTY	ified O <u> </u>	S-3, Ed.	o MB
			tumed	over,	l man y	yas kille	d. 1 m	án w	as	*			
-			seriou	sly wo	ounded,	this har	pened a	ab <u>ou</u>	t 🗦	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>.</del>		
			mile to	the I	last of	the CP 3	5 at a	<u>סית כרכ</u>	ximat	Θ	<del></del>		
·			grid 88	0255,	the 21	ton pass	ed the	<u>lea</u>	<u>d</u>				
		<u></u>	vehicle	e goin	gata	<u>high rat</u>	e of s	<u>500c</u>	, the				
			next t	hing h	e knew	the $2\frac{1}{2}$ t	on turn	red	over,				
i		<u> </u>	s Mous	n was	reporte	edly hit	by the	tru	ck				
			before	it tur	med ove	er, Headh	unter 6	62 c	alled			·	
			a Dust—(	Off, o	ut Bn 1	<u> Medical C</u>	fficer	wen	t to		•	<del></del>	-
			the sc	ene to	aid t	e injure	d, bumr	er :	numbe	r	<del></del> -		
<u></u>			of the	vehic	le is E	THC-47, 4	-4E.				•		
						·		<del>,</del>					
I Y PED N	AME AND G	HADE OF C	PFFICER OR	OFFICIA	L ON DUTY	<b>,</b>	SIGNA	TURE					

COMFID - LO

(AR 220-346) 10 SECTION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION LZ Joan 1st Bn 35th Inf **3d 3de** 4th Inf <sup>D</sup>iv YA844252 **30** Hov 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO ž OUT 1130 (C) Dust-Off for the above is complete.  $\mathbb{I}\mathbb{B}$ 33 Fotified Bde RTO 1133 (C) 2/3 informs us that they will be unable Notified Bal Co 34  $\mathbb{MB}$ to supply B&D CC's with water, insure that these elements take sufficient water. 35 1140 (C) Bde informs us of a no-fire, no-tomb, Totified 3-3  $\mathbb{IB}$ no-entry zone occupied by the CSF to the West of our A/O was extended in size to 1 more klick to the East to the 70 grid line also extended time-wise to 2 days, now till 6 Dec at 2400 hours. 36 1148 C) First lift from D Co lifted off. Totified Bie 3-3  $\mathbb{I}\mathbb{B}$ (C) LTC Buckner is now at the airstrip, he 37 1155 Motified LTC  $\mathbb{MB}$ Buckmer 3n CO. needs a helicopter to take him to Camp Enari, Major Royal Bn Major Royal called Bde S-3 air and a bird is now on the way, no ETA yet. 38 1200 (C) B&D Co's will not go to the Oasis they | Notified Co RTOs MB will be C/A'd directly to their LZ's. we informed A, B, D's of this. (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1155 hours 30 Nov 63- At | Motified 3-3  $\mathbb{M}$ 39 1205 1155 hours LTC Buckner informed us that it is Bde order NEGATIVE that tiger fatigues will be worn by anyone in the "CAH DO" bn. 1206 40 C) D Co of the 4th Div Engineers informs us Notified 3/8.3-TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

OF PAGES

# CONFIDENTIAL

33 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div    National State		PAGES LO
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div    TASA4A252	COVERED	LU
State   Stat	TO	
THE NO OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACT That they found a dud 8" round at grid 862,  they are going to blow it and they want us to nform our people, everyone was informed it is now being blown.  41 1220 (C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Notif Bucks pick up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  42 1225 (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Notif Sequests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to meet him, informed the rear.  43 1245 (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notification in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notification (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notification (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Modification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bodification (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Bn 3-3: Pl	HOUR DATE	
that they found a dud 8" round at grid 862),  they are going to blow it and they want us to  inform our people, everyone was informed it  is now being blown.  C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noti  pick up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Phari.  C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Not  requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde  pad to mest him, informed the rear.  C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noti:  in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle  movement requirements, will also report to  the E-9 at our location.  C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif  5-3.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co complete. Notif  46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif  C) Fron Bds 3-3 to the En S-3: Plans for Modif  En's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Nary 3, Jean		iov 6
they are going to blow it and they want us to inform our people, everyone was informed it is now being blown.  (C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noti Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Eneri.  (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO S-3 requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noticin about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif S-3.  (D) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif Co Security Indiana Security Security Indiana Indiana Security Indiana Security Indiana Security Indiana Security Indiana Security Indiana Security Indiana Indiana Security Indiana Indiana Indiana Security Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana Indiana I	CTION TAKEN	TIA
they are going to blow it and they want us to inform our people, everyone was informed it is now being blown.  (C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noti Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Not requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to meet him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noticin about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif S-3.  (D) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif Co From Bde S-3 to the En S-3: Plans for Footif En's As of now; Ecay LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	•	
is now being blown.  C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noti Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, En CO Not requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noti: in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notified S-3.  C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notified Shis As of now; Ecay LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
is now being blown.  (C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noti Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Not requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noticin about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notified 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notified 1435 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the En 3-3: Plans for Hould Bn's As of now; Ecay LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
41 1220 (C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noting Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  42 1225 (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Noting S-3 requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  43 1245 (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noting in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Noting S-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Noting S-3.  46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Noting S-3 and S-3 are soft now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
41 1220 C) Achhopper will be here in 05 minutes to Noting Buck up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Enari.  42 1225 C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Noting S-3 requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  43 1245 C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Noting in about 30 minutes, will also give helicle movement requirements, will also give helicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Noting S-3.  45 1400 U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Noting S-3.  46 1435 C) Second lift for B Co complete. Noting S-3 and S-3 are soft now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	· ·	
pick up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Buck.  pick up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Bari.  (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif S-3.  (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notif C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif C) From Bds S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Hossif Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		_
pick up LTC Buckner and take him to Camp Emari.  (C) Aloha 6 picked up LTC Buckner, Bn CO Not.  requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notice S-3.  (D) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notice 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notice 1435 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notice 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notice 14	fied LTC mer <sup>B</sup> n CO,	<u>M</u>
requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde  pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notice S-3.  (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notice  (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notice Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary 3, Jean		<del></del>
requests that a vehicle be at the 3d Bde  pad to mest him, informed the rear.  43 1245 (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notife 5-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notife 46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notife 47 1445 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the En S-3: Plans for Notife Bn's As of now; Ecav IZ Jean, Mary 3, Jean	ified Rear	. M
pad to mest him, informed the rear.  (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notife 5-3.  (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notife 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notife 1445 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Notife 1445 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Notife 145 (		7 1 - 1 -
43 1245 (C) A Co is sending about 8 EM for security Notice in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notife 5-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notife 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notife 1445 (C) From Bds 3-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notife Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	-	+-
in about 30 minutes, will also give hehicle  movement requirements, will also report to  the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif  S-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notif  46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif  47 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the En S-3: Plans for Notif  Bn's As of now; Ecav IZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
movement requirements, will also report to the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notif 5-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notif 46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif 47 1445 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the Bn 3-3: Plans for Notif Bn's As of now; Ecav IZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	fied S-3	<u> </u>
the E-9 at our location.  44 1350 (C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notified S-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notified Second lift for B Co complete. Notified Second Lift for B Co complete. Notified Second		
44 1350 C) First lift for B Co was 1350 hours. Notified S-3.  45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notified 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notified 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Hotified Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notif 46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif 47 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notif Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
45 1400 (U) SP/4 David L. Corum on duty. Notif 46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif 47 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Notif Bn's As of now; Ecav IZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	fied Bde R	rd,H
46 1435 (C) Second lift for B Co complete. Notif 47 1445 (C) From Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Modified Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean		
47 1445 (C) From Bde 3-3 to the Bn S-3: Plans for Motified Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary 3, Jean	fied S-3	DC
Bn's As of now; Ecav LZ Jean, Mary S, Jean	fied Bde	DO
	fied Bde S-	-3 GS
by 2 Dec 68, also Evac Laura, Linda, Puma,		
continue to occupy Joan, Karen, Betty, Shar,		
maine, Plei Djerang. LZ Mary S by today, plt		
which will finish the Evac tomorrow. A 5/16		

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

GANIT	TION OF I	STALIAT	ION	(AR 220-346)	Т						
GANIZATION OF INSTALLATION 3 Section st Bn 35th Inf 1d Bde 4th Inf Div					FROM		100	•			
			LZ Joan YA844252		AUOI	DATE	132.		re D Zov		
						0001 30 1		And the second of	<u></u>	100	
TEM	TIME	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, E	ETC.	*			• <u> </u>	INI
									_		
			arty mo	ovo from LZ Vera to	o Rock	<u>Ouar</u>	~ <b>7, ID</b>				
	İ		mainde:	r of 3/8 move to Oas	sis fro	om LZ	Tera				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			C Co mo	ove to and occupy !	Betty,	A Co	2046				
			from Jea	an to Joan and evac	e Jean_	by t	OMONTO				
	*			•				,,,,			
		<u> </u>	night,	Co now on Betty w	i <u>ll no</u> v	1 mov	e to ta				
	Ì		Oasis.	On 2-3 Dec operati	ion Nor	cth o	î Bank				
				3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		+	a Taan				
			Will e	nd, 1 Co from 2/8 1	<u> </u>	ove ∟	O JUST		1 (F)		
			and l	Co will move to the	e FSB 1	TF of	Flei l				
	7500		(0) 70%	of 84 complete.						3-3	I
48	1503	·	<u> </u>	O1 04 COMPLETE.	· · · · · ·						
49	1513	·	(C) PZ	of B Co complete.							
50	1531		(C) Whe	n C Co goes to Bet	ty the	y <u>wil</u>	l leave			<b>3</b> ?	F.3
	-/	<del></del>	ſ					and the second	- 144 <u>6</u>	6	
			all 81	mm ammo at Duc Co :	strip.	assu	me <u>613</u>				
			ammo f	rom the people on	Betty :	and w	<u>ill be</u>				<u> </u>
				and has also O o as	70					,	
			reimbu	rsed by the 3-3 ai	<u></u>				4		
51	1615		C) LTC	Buckmer is now ba	.ck at_	LZ Jo	an	En		<b>3</b> -3	30
								an.			
	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	-		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
52	1720		(c) Lei	RP 33 is at grid Y	1902091			Rod-St		M	PC:
_53_		1800	(C) Ma	laria prevention is	s now i	n ef	fect.	Fold			7
	<u> </u>	1000	1 2 - 110.		- 124 11			elæ	* <del></del>		
_	<del> </del>	-	<u> </u>			<del></del>		_			H
54		1915	(C) To	all elements from	LTC Bu	ickno	r: inv	Eeti			
		1						ele			
	<del> </del>		<u>drive</u>	r involved in an so	<u>caideni</u>	: or	recei v=		4j= *		t
			ing s	DR will lose this	licens	ie an	d <del>will</del>				L
										i.	
	1:	<u> </u>	Inot be	e allowed to drive or official on DUTY	again.	SIGNA	TURE		100		

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE

PPC-Japel

### CO IFIDENTIAL

		DAILT 5	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE I		NO. OF P	-
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	1 /	<del></del>			COVER	<u> </u>	
S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf				LZ Joan		FROM		TO TO		
				YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
TIME TIME					0001	30 No	v 68	2400	30 No	<b>v</b> 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN			INI- TIAL
			No matte	r if the accident	is his fau	lt or				
			not.							
55	1920		(C) From	Bde OIC to the Bn	3 <u>-</u> 3: C Co	will be	Not	ifled	S <b>-</b> 3	DC
				hook from LZ Vera						
	•	<del></del>	and from	there to Betty by	Slick, ls	t prion	ity.			
			Bn S-9 i	nforms that the mir	ne sweep w	ill go				
			to Jean	first then to Vera	so the co	n <b>v</b> oy wi	11			
			not be al	ble to go there bef	oro them,	also t	he		. <del>.</del> .	
			mine swee	ep from the Casis w	vill have	to swee	īb	·		
			all tho	way to Duc Co, Bde	OIC Rogo	rs .				
56	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1925	(C) Bn 3.	-3 i nforms A Co CC	that the	3RPs w			<del>4</del>	
-			pull in	tomorrow also be pr	epared to	send	.:051	fied	)-J	DC
			out the	same number of SRP	s when old	ose Duc				
			Co.				·			ļ
57	1935		(C) Night	: locations: A Co (	–) LZ Jear	ı, GRPs	Noti	.fied :	de,art	ZDC
			11-79725	7,12-813256,13-813	215,14 <b>-</b> 803	3206; B				
			Co (-) OF	PCOM to 2/8, B Co m	trs(-) LZ	Joan;				
			C Co OPCO	N to $3/8$ Inf LZ Ve	ra; D Co C	PCON		<u> </u>	<del>-</del> .	
			2/8, D 0	o mtrs(-) LZ Joan;	Recon LZ	Joan.				
		<del></del>	4.2" (-)	LZ Joan.				<u> </u>		
58		2000	(U) Bitre	p Negative.			Noti	fied E	ldo	DC
59		2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Noti.	fied E	lde	ΒĠ
50_	2150		(U) 3P/4	Cravil on duty.				fied 3	_	T.C.

CONFIDE - TOTAL

	L	MILI JI	AFF JOURNAL OR DUT # OF (AR 220-346)	ricek s Ess		İ	]	.O	14	)		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION								ERIOD COVERED				
S3 Section			T.7. T		FROM				TO	0		
	n 35th	Inf.	LZ Joan	1400	- 1	DATE		HOUR	DATE			
28 Bd	e 4th I	กร์ บ้า	YA84425	00	001	30 No	v 63	2400	. 30 ∑c	v 68		
ITEM	TIM				_			ACTION 1		INI-		
NO.	in	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS, ETC	Σ.			ACTION 1	AREH	INI- TIALS		
								-				
61		2150	U) From all elements	Sitrep Negat	tive	·	∴io:	<u>ified</u>	3fe 20	Y LG		
				· · · · · ·								
62		2255	U) From all elements	Sitren Negat	ti <u>ve</u>		∐oʻ	<u>ificd</u>	<u> Bae Ri</u>	rd LG		
63_	2325		C) From Major Esteap	to Major Roy	yal:	Have	<u> </u>	ifiel	<u>5-3</u>	LG		
										ŀ		
			Co on a hour stand-by	y and I pit o	on a	30 ma	1-			<del></del>		
			man naguna har aranga i	lileo do lenore	المراجعة ا	ah Ca						
			ute stand-by, would	TIME OF STICE	MITT	OH 00	<del> </del>			+-		
			this will be, Hajor	Roval informe	ed h	im tha	ŧ					
			<u> </u>		++		1	-	. <u> </u>	1		
-			t will be a Co on sta	and-by and th	<u>heir</u>	lst p	t					
;			will be on the 30 min	nute stand-by	ر. i	nforne	<u> </u>					
										1		
			A Co.				ļ					
		_					1,,		~ 1 D:	nd T 0		
64		2330	U) From all elements	⊃itrop Nega	tive	•	4.0	t1::190	. Bde R!	نيال لك		
							1			- [		
<del></del>				·		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>		-	<del>- </del>		
i Zumr	-0.777.* <sup>[</sup>	The low	was opened at 0001 h	ours 30 Move	mber	1968.	Uni	t loca	tions:	At L		
Joar	Y 18/12	51: Ba	talion Headquarters	(Forward). B	Com	pany.	<b>1</b> 3a	ttery	2/9 ar	tille		
G Ba	tterv (	777	artillery GS. E Con	pany. ka pla	toon	D om	pany	4th 3	nginee:	r l		
batt	alion.	counte	artillery GS, 2 Con mortar section from	the 2/9 art:	ille	ry, Mo	bile	Denta	.1 Clin:	id fr		
4th	Medical	Batta	ion; At LZ Jean YASO	9232: 🚊 Compa	any,	D Con	gany	, 1 CO	F plate	odn f		
the	Specia.	Force	ion; At LZ Jean YA30 Camp at Duc Co, 1 A	II/IIP3 <b></b> 25 Inda	ar s	ection	fro	n Dive	.rty, o	ounte		
	tha a a -	ion fo	m = 4/42 antillaru 't	TO Term Victor	2517	8• 7 4	Amma:	nv OP(	CT to	3.46 t		
At I	Z Casis	; Head	uarters and Headquar Battalion Headquar control of the 3d 8d	tors Jonyany	_gap	Dong (	}-4	gornar Eornar	d); At	ែដូខនេត		
Jami	o (Camp	Enari)	Battalion Headquars	ord (Hosm).	9 Ea	<u>itoerr</u>	¥ <u>-</u> /_	<u>(/15 a</u>	rtille:	ry de		
IZ .	Joan un	er the	control of the 3d 8d	a. B Jonpanji	- 0 <b>0</b> 11 7.7	tannec		M ()살 년 교육관 건강	181202	- Georgia Sector		
24A15	10350 O.	YOUN to	2/8 Inf. D Company 3	onvinued iro	<u></u>	<u>್ ಕರಿಕಿಸು</u> ಜೆ ಸಾಂತಾಣ	+ ~	7.7.	2 0 0	OF OU		
TO 6	ayo ini,	A COM	any proparing to evi- cuate LZ Vera and mov	ನಟ್ಟಳು⊖ <u>ಸಾ</u> ಕಡೆಯ ಇ. ÷ಇ 7.7 ಇದಿಕೆ÷	스크 : 150 : 1 그는 : 170	ಗಳು ಇಂದ್ರಿಗಳು	den.	at 7.7	Jean a	re		
35.Q	ebanna. Stanni	to morro	to the parent unit l	<u> </u>	<i></i> •	<u> </u>	7	- <u> </u>	0 0.422 00.	1		
br.el	5877.TT	10 move	100 me perent carro r									
	<del>                                     </del>		,	<del></del>				•	<del>-</del>			
[	1	1										
	1	<del>                                     </del>	<u> </u>									
65	_	2400	The log was elosed f	<u>or II Joan 3</u>	<u>0 IIo</u>	venber	:					
L		<u> </u>	1968.				+		<del></del>			
								•				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<del></del>				
		C0 1 DE DE	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	l se c	GNATL	. D. C						